

**NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**A SELECTION OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES**

**EARI DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH SERIES**

**REPORT No. 3**

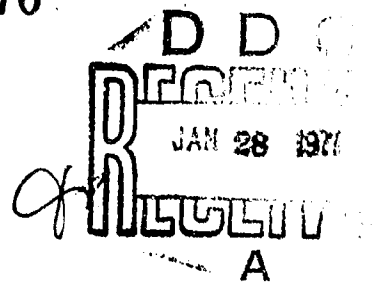
**AD 717255**



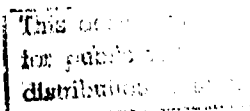
**NOVEMBER 1970**

**Prepared  
by**

**Department of the Army  
Engineer Agency for Resources Inventories  
4701 North, Sangamore Road  
Washington, D. C. 20016**



Reproduced by  
**NATIONAL TECHNICAL  
INFORMATION SERVICE**  
Springfield, Va. 22151



154



NATURAL RESOURCES  
A Selection of Bibliographies

Second Edition

Supersedes *Natural Resources in Foreign Countries;*  
*a Contribution Toward a Bibliography of Bibliographies.*  
Department of the Interior. January 1968.

Compiled by Mary Anglemyer

EARL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH SERIES

REPORT NO. 3

D D  
18 1970

November 1970

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
ENGINEER AGENCY FOR RESOURCES INVENTORIES

4701 North, Sangamore Road  
Washington, D.C. 20016

for  
distribution is unlimited

## PREFACE

"Since 1779 the United States Army Corps of Engineers has built an impressive record of achievement in a broad range of activities relating to the development, utilization, and conservation of the nation's land and water resources... The Corps is now utilizing its experience and knowledge in support of worldwide development programs."<sup>1)</sup> "The preparation and maintenance of national programs for social and economic development are difficult and complex tasks which challenge the best efforts of public officials and planners. Essential to such planning is an adequate knowledge of people concerned and of the physical, social and economic resources available to them. Although some information is usually available, the basic resources data required are often lacking."<sup>2)</sup> "A managed program of data collection, storage and retrieval is basic to any systematic analysis of a nation's resources. This is accomplished at EARL by a continuing program of data acquisition involving domestic and foreign travel, national and international purchase and exchange arrangements and intensive collection research. The results of this program are maintained in a working file of selective hard copy material and to a much greater degree in a voluminous research card catalog containing appropriately indexed references to resource data held in other repositories throughout the world."<sup>3)</sup> Increasingly those concerned with development also recognize the ecological implications of proposed projects. In commenting on one phase of the Mekong Project, Lee M. Talbot of the Smithsonian Institution states: "First, we would emphasize that we are dealing with a very complex environment about which relatively little is still known ... we lack an inventory of the plant and animal species of the area."<sup>4)</sup>

The social resources may be the subject of other bibliographies. This one concerns itself only with physical resources as described below. In the first edition, we stated: "If the person ... could find the information he needs on a particular country in one source, his task would be greatly simplified ... But there is no national bibliography on natural resources and no comprehensive bibliography of area studies. Although topics are sometimes subdivided by place in the indexing and abstracting services, these tools are rarely arranged geographically. There are bibliographies on specific resources and/or specific countries which are too little known and not easy to locate. Yet these contain information, especially on fugitive and unpublished data, which may be especially pertinent."<sup>5)</sup> That first edition was a contribution to the stated need of an annotated list of bibliographies arranged geographically. This second edition is a further contribution toward the same goal. Your continuing comments and suggestions are invited.

Scope and coverage. The term "natural resources" is here interpreted to include atmosphere, earth, water, climate, plants and animals individually and in interrelationship. "Bibliography" is used as any list which is arranged either by subject, or geographically, or in a form which readily reveals this information. It is also stretched to include lists of research on the grounds that results will be published - this is indicated in annotations on these entries. Straight author or title lists have been excluded.

Like the first, this edition includes mainly titles in English and western European languages. It includes bibliographies located in the following libraries: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Dept. of State, U.S. Geological Survey, Joint Library of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, U.S. Army Topographic Command; and the collections at the U.S. Engineer Agency for Resources Inventories, the U.S. Agency for International Development, Bureau for Vietnam, Research

1) U.S. Engineer Agency for Resources Inventories. ENGINEER AGENCY FOR RESOURCES INVENTORIES. Washington, D.C. n.d.

2) Thomson, R. L. Letter of transmittal in U.S. Engineer Agency for Resources Inventories, LAND REFORM VIET-NAM PILOT DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATION PROJECT THANH QUAOI, AN GIANG PROVINCE FEASIBILITY STUDY, The Agency, Washington, D.C. 1968.

3) See footnote 1.

4) Talbot, L. M. ECOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS OF PA MONG PROJECT AND THE LESSONS OF TROPICAL RESERVOIRS. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 1969. p. 1.

5) Anglemeyer, Mary. NATURAL RESOURCES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES: A CONTRIBUTION TOWARD A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES. U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Department Library, Washington, D.C. 1968. p. i.

Evaluation and Information Center, and the U.S. Agency for International Development, Historical and Technical Reference Branch. It also includes particularly pertinent bibliographies in other libraries which have come to the attention of the compiler. Copies of the bibliographies listed may be seen at EARI or we will furnish information as to other sources where they may be located. It is hoped that future editions will increase the coverage of this list.

**Arrangement.** General bibliographies are listed first, those with an asterisk indicate that subjects are subdivided, or entries indexed by place. This section is further broken down into general bibliographies followed by those on specific resources. Following these are bibliographies on specific regions or countries according to an arrangement based on that of the U.S. Bureau of the Budget. Those treating two or more countries in the same areas are listed under the region or geographic feature only; those treating two or more countries in different areas are repeated under each country covered. Those which contain mainly publications on one country are usually listed under that country even though they may contain some references to others. Exceptions are national bibliographies and those that have both strong country and general coverage; these appear in both places.

Within each group, entries are arranged alphabetically by author with corporate preferred to personal author. Prices and publishers' addresses are given if known. If the author is also the publisher this information is not repeated. The order in each entry is as follows: serials - author, title (used as main entry if no author) frequency, date of first issue and closing date if applicable, publisher, publisher's address and price; monographs - author, title, personal author if any, date, paging, series note if any, publisher, publisher's address and price. The annotation concludes the entry.

If the bibliography is in more than one language, only one is used in the body of the entry, the others are indicated in a note. If any of the languages is English, the English is preferred, otherwise the official, or one of the official languages of the country is chosen.

There are alphabetical author and title indexes.

Thanks are, of course, due to the personnel of the agencies visited who made their facilities available and to all who assisted in the preparation of this edition. It is hoped that this somewhat more inclusive but still preliminary effort will be sufficiently useful to elicit demands for continuation of the bibliography as did the first.

## CONTENTS

Preface . . . . .	i-ii
Contents . . . . .	iii-v
Abbreviations . . . . .	vi
Errata . . . . .	vii
Bibliography . . . . .	1-145
<b>COMPREHENSIVE</b>	
General . . . . .	1-18
Specific resources . . . . .	18
Air . . . . .	18
Flora and fauna . . . . .	
General . . . . .	18-20
Flora . . . . .	20-21
Fauna . . . . .	21
Mammals . . . . .	22-23
Birds . . . . .	23
Fish . . . . .	24-26
Land . . . . .	26-28
Minerals . . . . .	28-31
Oceans . . . . .	31-32
Power and fuel resources . . . . .	32-33
Water . . . . .	33-35
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>	
Canada . . . . .	36-38
<b>LATIN AMERICA</b>	
General . . . . .	39-42
Middle America . . . . .	
General . . . . .	42-43
British Honduras . . . . .	43
Costa Rica . . . . .	43
Cuba . . . . .	43
Dominican Republic . . . . .	43
El Salvador . . . . .	43
Guatemala . . . . .	43
Mexico . . . . .	44-45
Nicaragua . . . . .	45
Panama . . . . .	45
South America . . . . .	
General . . . . .	45
Argentina . . . . .	45-46
Bolivia . . . . .	46-47
Brazil . . . . .	47-49
Chile . . . . .	49
Colombia . . . . .	49-50
Ecuador . . . . .	50
French Guiana . . . . .	50
Guyana . . . . .	50
Paraguay . . . . .	50
Peru . . . . .	51
Uruguay . . . . .	51
Venezuela . . . . .	51-52
<b>EUROPE</b>	
Western Europe . . . . .	
General . . . . .	53
Belgium . . . . .	53
France . . . . .	53-54

Germany	. 54-56
Great Britain	. 56-57
Luxembourg	. 57
Netherlands	. 58
Switzerland	. 58
Eastern Europe	
General	. 59
Albania	. 59
Austria	. 59
Bulgaria	. 59-60
Czechoslovakia	. 60-61
Hungary	. 61
Latvia	. 61
Lithuania	. 62
Poland	. 62
Romania	. 63
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	. 63-65
Yugoslavia	. 65
Northern Europe	
General	. 65
Denmark	. 65-66
Finland	. 66-67
Iceland	. 67
Ireland	. 67
Norway	. 67-68
Sweden	. 68
Southern Europe	
Greece	. 68
Italy	. 69
Portugal	. 69
Spain	. 70
AFRICA	
General	. 71-73
North Africa	
General	. 73-74
Libya	. 74
Sudan	. 74
United Arab Republic	. 74
Africa south of the Sahara	
General	. 74-76
West Africa	
General	. 76-77
Ghana	. 77
Mauritania	. 77
Senegal	. 77
Central Africa	
General	. 77-78
Angola	. 78
Chad	. 78
Guinea	. 78
Nigeria	. 78-79
Uganda	. 79
Zambia	. 79
East Africa	
General	. 79
Ethiopia	. 80
Malagasy Republic	. 80
Malawi	. 81
Somalia	. 81
Tanzania	. 81

South Africa	
General	81
Botswana	81-82
South Africa	82
South West Africa	83
<b>ASIA</b>	
General	84-86
Southwest Asia	
General	86-87
Iran	87
Israel	87-88
Turkey	88
South Asia	
General	88
Afghanistan	88-89
Ceylon	89
India	89-90
Nepal	91
Pakistan	91-92
Sikkim	92
Eastern Asia	
General	92
China	92-94
Hong Kong	94
Japan	95-96
Korea	96-97
Ryukyu Islands	97
Southeast Asia	
General	97-99
Burma	99
Cambodia	99
Indonesia	100
Laos	100
Malaysia	100
Philippines	101
Thailand	102-103
Vietnam	103-105
<b>AUSTRALASIA</b>	
Australia	106-107
New Zealand	107-108
<b>ATLANTIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS</b>	
General	109
Bahamas	109
Greenland	109
<b>PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS</b>	
General	110-111
Galapagos	111
New Caledonia	111
New Hebrides	111
<b>INDIAN OCEAN AND ISLANDS</b>	
General	112
Mauritius	112
<b>ARCTIC REGIONS</b>	113
<b>ANTARCTIC REGIONS</b>	114
Author index	115-130
Title index	131-145

## ABBREVIATIONS

### General

comp.	compiler, compiled
DC or DDC	Dewey Decimal Classification
ed.	editor, edited
LC	Library of Congress
NAL	National Agricultural Library
O.P.	out of print
R+D	Research and development
UDC	Universal Decimal Classification
U.S.	United States

### Frequency of Publication

A.	Annual
Bi-m.	Bi monthly
Fortn.	Fortnightly
M.	Monthly
Q.	Quarterly
Semi-a.	Semi-annual
Semi-m	Semi-monthly
W.	Weekly

All other frequencies written out



## ERRATA

- No. 59    Comp. by T. I. Hills
- 65    For annotation see No. 312
- 564    Relocate to Africa South of the Sahara
- 750    Two items assigned this number. Index entries to Chung, Yong-sun are correct.

## COMPREHENSIVE

### General

1. \*Ahmad, Jaleel  
NATURAL RESOURCES IN LOW INCOME COUNTRIES; AN ANALYTICAL SURVEY OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH. 1960. 121p. University of Pittsburgh Press, 3309 Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213.  
  
Completed research in Asia (except Japan), Africa, Latin America, and southern Europe exclusive of communist countries for the years 1948-1959, and available in New York or Washington. Arranged by broad subjects, subdivided geographically and with a geographic index.
2. AKSESJONSKATALOG OVER UTENLANDSK LITERATUR; NOBELINSTITUTTETS BIBLIOTEK, STATISTISK SENTRALBYRAS BIBLIOTEK, STORTINGSBIBLIOTEKET, UTENRIKSDEPARTEMENTETS BIBLIOTEK. A. 1951-. Oslo, Norway.  
  
Arranged by broad subjects with author and subject index.
3. American Chemical Society.  
CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS. Fortn. 1907-. 1155 16th St. NW, D.C. 20036. Rates on request.  
  
Abstracts of periodical articles arranged in broad subject groupings with keyword index. Semiannual computer produced subject index.
4. ———  
CHEMICAL TITLES. Fortn. 1960-. 1155 16th St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20036. Rates on request.  
  
Computer produced keyword-in-context index to journals followed by a table of contents type of bibliography, and author index.
5. American Economic Association.  
AMERICAN ECONOMIC REVIEW. Q. 1911-. The Secretary, 629 Noyes St., Evanston, Ill. 60201. \$10.00 per year.  
  
Lengthy book reviews and new book notes each arranged by subject.
6. ———  
INDEX OF ECONOMIC JOURNALS. Irreg. 1886-. Richard D. Irwin, Inc., Homewood, Ill. 60430. \$5.00 per v.  
  
Articles arranged by detailed classification scheme. See section 17: Natural resources. Each entry identified by country according to abbreviations listed in front of each volume. Foreign language titles in translation only.
7. \*American Geographical Society.  
CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS: ADDITIONS TO THE RESEARCH CATALOGUE. 10 issues a year. 1938-. Broadway at 156th St., New York, N.Y. 10032. \$10.00 per year.  
  
Books, articles, and maps arranged by subject and region.
8. \*APPLIED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INDEX. M. and cumulative. 1913-. H.W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10452. Service basis.  
  
Subject index to periodical articles with cross references from names of regions and countries. Formerly *Industrial arts index*.

9.     \* Argentina. Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Científicas y Técnicas.  
       CATALOGO COLECTIVO DE PUBLICACIONES PERIODICAS EXISTENTES EN  
       BIBLIOTECAS CIENTIFICAS Y TECNICAS ARGENTINAS. 2d ed. 1962. 1726p.  
       Buenos Aires.  
  
       Two lists supplied by cooperating libraries each arranged alphabetically by title with geo-  
       graphic index. Information includes date of first issue and library where held.
  
10.    \* Association of American Geographers. Commission on College Geography.  
       A BASIC GEOGRAPHICAL LIBRARY; A SELECTED AND ANNOTATED BOOK LIST  
       FOR AMERICAN COLLEGES, comp. and ed. by Martha Church, R. E. Huke, Wilbur  
       Zelinsky. 1966. 153p. (Publication no. 2). 1146 16th St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20036.  
  
       List of books and serials primarily for undergraduate students, arranged by subject, sub-  
       divided by form, then alphabetically by author with author index. Includes prices and LC  
       card numbers. See table of contents for topics of interest.
  
11.    \* Association de Géographes Français.  
       BIBLIOGRAPHIE GEOGRAPHIQUE INTERNATIONALE. A. 1893- . Centre  
       National de la Recherche Scientifique, 15 quai Anatole-France, Paris 7e.  
  
       Published under the auspices of the International Geographical Union with the cooperation  
       of Unesco. New materials noted by various contributors. Part A general materials arranged  
       by subject; Parts B-F arranged geographically subdivided by subject. Author index and  
       subject table of contents. Some annotations. Titles in non-western languages transliterated.
  
12.    Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux.  
       INDEX TO THESES ACCEPTED FOR HIGHER DEGREES IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF  
       GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. A. 1950- . ASLIB, 3 Belgrave Square, London,  
       S.W.1. 48s.  
  
       Arranged by broad subjects with detailed subject index. Information includes university and  
       degree.
  
13.    Battelle Memorial Institute.  
       BATTELLE TECHNICAL REVIEW. M. 1929- . 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio  
       43201. Free.  
  
       See section: Abstracts and annotated references arranged by subject with key words in bold  
       face type. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
  
14.    \* BIBLIO; BIBLIOGRAPHIE, LITTERATURE. Frequency varies, currently bi-m. 1933- .  
       Librairie Hachette, 40 rue du Cherche-Midi, Paris 6e.  
  
       Monographs and serials in French published throughout the world. Authors, titles, and  
       subjects in one alphabet. Includes prices.
  
15.    Birmingham University. University Research Committee.  
       RESEARCH AND PUBLICATIONS. A. 1928- . Birmingham, Eng.  
  
       Arranged by faculty. List of publications and theses at end of narrative section.
  
16.    \* BOOK REVIEW DIGEST. M. (except February and July) and cumulated annually.  
       1905- . H.W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10452. \$30.00 per year.  
  
       Arranged alphabetically by author with subject index including place names and geographic  
       features. Includes prices.

17.      \* Bowker, R.R. Co.  
           A PRACTICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR DEVELOPING AREAS; A SELECTIVE, ANNOTATED AND GRADED LIST OF UNITED STATES PUBLICATIONS... n.d. 2v. U.S. Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C. 20523.  
           V. I, the social sciences arranged in part by subject and in part by country; v. II, the physical and applied sciences arranged by subject. Each volume has detailed subject, author, and title indexes and list of publishers with addresses. Includes prices.
18.      British Library of Political and Economic Science.  
           MONTHLY LIST OF ADDITIONS. 1934- . London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton St., Aldwych, W.C.2. \$5.00 per year.  
           Publications added to the Library. Includes theses. Arranged by broad subjects subdivided by regions.
19.      \* BRITISH NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. W. and cumulative. 1950- . Council of the British National Bibliography, Ltd., The British Museum, London, W.C.1. L33 per year.  
           New books deposited under copyright, arranged by subject according to modified DDC with alphabetical index to authors, subjects and titles. Includes publishers' addresses and prices.
20.      \* BRITISH TECHNOLOGY INDEX. M. (except August). 1962- . The Library Association, 7 Ridgmount St., Store St., London W.C.1. \$60.00 per year.  
           Articles from British periodicals arranged by subject. Cross references from place names.
21.      BULLETIN SIGNALETIQUE. M. 1940- . Centre de Documentation du C.N.R.S., 15 quai Anatole France, Paris 7e. Rates for each part vary.  
           Issued at present in 20 parts, each on a major subject in science or technology. Each part arranged by subject with monthly and annual subject indexes.
22.      \* BUSINESS PERIODICALS INDEX. M. (except July) and cumulative. 1958- . H.W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10452. Service basis.  
           Subject index to periodicals with some geographic entries.
23.      \* Clapp, Jane.  
           MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS; A CLASSIFIED LIST AND INDEX OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND OTHER MONOGRAPHS AND OF SERIAL REPRINTS. 1962. 2v. Scarecrow Press, 257 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010.  
           Some subjects have geographic subdivision. Includes prices.
24.      Conservation Education Association.  
           CONSERVATION EDUCATION; A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY, comp. by Joan Carvajal and M.E. Munzer. 1968. 98p. Interstate Printer & Publishers, Inc., Danville, Ill. 61832.  
           Annotated bibliography arranged by subject with author and subject indexes. See especially Natural resources: p. 6-40. Information includes prices and a code indicating reading level.
25.      \* CUMULATIVE BOOK INDEX; A WORLD LIST OF BOOKS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. M. (except July, August and December) and cumulative. 1928- . H.W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10452. Service basis.  
           Arranged by author, title, and subject in one alphabet with geographic entries or cross references from countries.

26. DEUTSCH NATIONALBIBLIOGRAPHIE UND BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES IM AUSLAND  
ERSCHIENENEN DEUTSCHSPRACHIGEN Reihe A: W.; Reihe B: Semi-m.  
1931- . Deutschen Bücherei; VEB Verlag für Buch-und Bibliothekswesen, Leipzig.  
  
Part A books, Part B other materials each arranged by subject. See table of contents on front  
of each issue for subjects of interest.
27. DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS...; ABSTRACTS OF DISSERTATIONS AVAILABLE ON  
MICROFILM OR AS XEROGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS. M. 1938- . University  
Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. \$85.00 per year.  
  
In two parts: Part A. The humanities and social sciences; Part B. The sciences and  
engineering Each part arranged by broad subjects with subject index. Supersedes *Doctoral  
dissertations accepted by American universities*.
28. Dresden. Technische Universität. Bibliothek.  
ZEITSCHRIFTEN-ZENTRAALKATALOG DER TECHNISCHEN UNIVERSITÄT  
DRESDEN, 1945-1962; ALPHABETISCHES UND SYSTEMATISCHES VERZEICHNIS  
DER IM BEREICH DER TECHNISCHEN UNIVERSITÄT DRESDEN VORHANDENEN  
ZEITSCHRIFTENBESTANDE. 1963. 462p. Bearb. von Hans und Christa Heininger.  
  
List of periodicals held in various libraries arranged alphabetically by title with subject  
index. See especially section 3. Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften. Information includes  
only title, place of publication, location, and the library's holdings.
29. \*East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization.  
AN EAST AFRICAN FOREST BIBLIOGRAPHY, comp. by A.L. Griffith and B.E.St.L.  
Stuart. 1955. 118p. Nairobi.  
  
Arranged by subject according to Oxford system of decimal classification for forestry sub-  
divided into East African and other countries.
30. \*EDUCATION INDEX. M. (except July and August) and annual cumulation. 1929- . H.W.  
Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10452. Service basis.  
  
Subject guide to materials, not limited to educational aspects. Geographic features and place  
names treated as subjects.
31. ENGINEERING INDEX. M. and annual cumulation. 1885- . Engineering Index, Inc., 345  
E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Rates on request.  
  
Subject guide, with many annotations, to material received in the Engineering Societies  
Library. All periodicals and serials are covered; papers and monographs included selectively.  
Some subjects have geographic breakdown. Titles in non-western language transliterated.
32. \*Engineering Societies Library.  
CLASSED SUBJECT CATALOG. 1963. 13v. G.K. Hall & Co., 70 Lincoln St., Boston,  
Mass. 02111. \$845.00.  
  
Reproduction of the Library's catalog arranged by subject according to modified UDC with  
alphabetical subject index.
33. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.  
CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS. Biennial. 1951- . Via delle Terme di Caracalla,  
Rome. Free.  
  
Publications issued and in preparation arranged by subject subdivided by form with com-  
bined subject and title index. Includes prices and languages in which editions are available.  
Between issues, kept up-to-date by quarterly supplements.

34. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Documentation Center.  
FAO DOCUMENTATION CURRENT INDEX. M. and cumulated. 1967- Via delle  
Terme di Caracalla, Rome.  
  
Computer produced index and bibliography. Bibliography arranged by accession number  
with alphabetical author and key-word index. Entries include contents note and name of  
country covered. For documents published before 1967, see special subject indexes. In  
English, French, and Spanish.
35. INDEX, 1963-1966 FAO/UNDP(SF) PROJECT REPORTS. 1967. Various paging.  
PU:DC/Sp 3. Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome. \$1.00.  
  
Computer produced index and bibliography. Bibliography arranged by accession number  
with alphabetical and key-word indexes. Entries include contents note and name of country  
covered. In English, French, and Spanish.
36. INDEX 1945-1966. LAND AND WATER. 1968. Various paging. PU:DC/Sp.8. Via delle  
Terme di Caracalla, Rome. \$5.00.  
  
Computer produced index and bibliography to FAO reports. Bibliography arranged by  
accession number with alphabetical author and key-word indexes. Entries include name of  
country covered and contents note. In English, French, and Spanish.
37. INDEX OF FAO TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE REPORTS 1951-1965 1966. various  
paging PU:DC/Sp.1. Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome. o.p.  
  
Computer produced index and bibliography. Bibliography arranged by accession number  
with alphabetical author and key-word indexes. Entries include contents note and name of  
country covered. In English, French, and Spanish.
38. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Library.  
FAO LIBRARY SELECT CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 1951-1958. 1959. 699p. Via delle  
Terme di Caracalla, Rome. \$10.00.  
  
Holdings in FAO's subject fields arranged by subject sometimes subdivided geographically.  
Translations of Chinese and Japanese titles provided.
39. France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Service Central de la  
Documentation Bibliothèque.  
CATALOGUE DES PERIODIQUES FRANCAIS ET ETRANGERES CONSERVES A LA  
BIBLIOTHEQUE. 1956. 175p. J.H. Person, 34 rue de Penthièvre, Paris 8e.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by title with geographic and subject indexes. Includes only title,  
publisher, and holdings.
40. France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer.  
LISTE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE DES TRAVAUX. Années 1958 a 1962. 1964. 2v. Paris.  
—SUPPLEMENT 1963-1964. 1965.  
  
V.1, works of researchers at O.R.S.T.O.M., v.2, works of outside researchers arranged  
alphabetically by author with subject and geographic indexes. List of periodicals cited  
precedes bibliography.
41. Frauendorfer. S.v., ed.  
SURVEY OF ABSTRACTING SERVICES AND CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TOOLS  
IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, NUTRITION, VETERINARY MEDICINE,  
AND RELATED SUBJECTS. 1968. 192p. BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 8 München 13,  
Lothstrasse 29, Germany.  
  
Part one, a survey of bibliographic tools and needs; part two, an annotated bibliography,  
mainly of periodicals arranged alphabetically by title with subject and geographic indexes.  
Information on periodicals includes frequency, date of first issue. Titles in non-western  
languages transliterated.

42. **GEOGRAPHICAL ABSTRACTS; A-Geomorphology; B-Biogeography and climatology; C Economic geography; D Social geography and cartography. 6 times a year. 1966-**  
University of East Anglia, University Village, Norwich, NOR 88C, England. \$1.10 per issue.  
  
Each part arranged by subject with each entry numbered. Annual indexes by author and subject including names of countries refer to these numbers.
43. **Geological Society of America.**  
**ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. Semi-a. 1928-**  
Economic Geology Publishing Co., 105 Natural Resources Building, Urbana, Ill. 61801 \$8 00 per year  
  
Selections from serial publications of governments and scholarly institutions on economic and applied geology and related subjects. Arranged by broad subject grouping with an author, detailed subject, and geographic index.
44. **BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF GEOLOGY EXCLUSIVE OF NORTH AMERICA. A.**  
1933 . 231 E 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Price varies.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author with geographic and subject index. Most citations include annotations or author abstracts. Foreign titles in translation only.
45. **EARTH SCIENCE PUBLICATIONS; CATALOG OF WORKS IN PRINT. 1967. 83p. 231**  
E. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.  
  
Divided into technical publications arranged by title and by series; and non-technical arranged by series. Combined alphabetical subject and geographic index and author index. Includes prices.
46. **Gittinger, J. P.**  
**CLASSIFIED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AGRICULTURAL PLANNING: A FIRST**  
**APPROACH. 1966 245p. Center for Development Planning, National Planning Associ-**  
ation, 1525 18th St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20036.  
  
Arranged by subject according to own classification; outline in front. Mainly human aspects, but see sections 2.8.3 2.8.4 and 2.9.0 for citations on natural resources. Titles of serials, of publishers, conferences, etc., frequently given by abbreviation only. List of abbreviations precedes bibliography.
47. **Great Britain National Lending Library for Science and Technology.**  
**NLL TRANSLATIONS. M. 1959-** Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Atlantic House,  
Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C 1, £2/14/0 per year.  
  
Consists of a few translated articles reprinted; an annotated list of books received from the USSR arranged by broad subjects; translated tables of contents of periodicals; and a subject list of translations available for loan.
48. **Harvard Law School Library**  
**CURRENT LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. M. and cumulated annually. 1961-** Langdell  
Hall, Cambridge, Mass. 02138. \$15 00 per year.  
  
Arranged by broad subjects subdivided by place. Annual volume has subject and geographic index.
49. **Hawkins, R. R.**  
**SCIENTIFIC, MEDICAL, AND TECHNICAL BOOKS PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED**  
**STATES OF AMERICA; A SELECTED LIST OF TITLES IN PRINT WITH ANNO-**  
**TATIONS. 2d ed., books published to December 1956. 1958. 1491p. National Academy**  
of Sciences National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20008 Distributed by R. R. Bowker Co., 62 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. 10036. \$20.00.  
  
Arranged by subject with author and detailed subject indexes. A few subjects subdivided by country. Includes prices.

50. The Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.  
FOREIGN STATISTICAL DOCUMENTS; A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GENERAL, INTERNATIONAL TRADE, AND AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS, INCLUDING HOLDINGS OF THE STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, ed. by Joyce Ball and comp. by Roberta Gardella. 1967. 173p. (Hoover Institution bibliographical series 28). Stanford University, Stanford Calif. 94305.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by country, then by type of publication according to a code. Includes holdings of the libraries and call numbers.
51. INDEX TO LEGAL PERIODICALS. M. (except September) and cumulated annually. 1926- . H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10452. \$25.00 per year.  
  
Includes articles from periodicals and serials published in the United States, Canada, England, Scotland, Northern Ireland, Australia, and New Zealand. Arranged by author and subject with some geographic entries.
52. India. National Library  
INDIAN NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. Q. and cumulated annually. 1948- . Calcutta. \$18.00 per year.  
  
Books published in India in Indian and European languages arranged by DDC; quarterly and annual subject indexes.
53. Inter-American Statistical Institute.  
MONTHLY LIST OF PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED. M. 19 - . Washington, D.C. 20006.  
  
Arranged geographically, subdivided by issuing agency. Bibliographical information incomplete.
54. International Committee for Social Sciences Documentation.  
INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ECONOMICS. A. 1952- . Aldine Publishing Co., 320 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606. \$10.00 per year.  
  
Classified list arranged by number with outline preceding. Subject index not as detailed as outline but does include names of countries. See especially section H: Production. In English and French.
55. -----  
WORLD LIST OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS. 3d. ed. 1966. 448p. Unesco, Place de Fontenoy, Paris, 7e.  
  
Annotated list arranged first those of international organizations followed by those published in each country subarranged alphabetically by title with title, organization, and subject indexes. Mainly social sciences, but see Economics and Science and society in subject index. Titles in non-Western languages transliterated.
56. International Council of Scientific Unions. Abstracting Board.  
TENTATIVE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF I.C.S.U., SCIENTIFIC UNIONS, SPECIAL AND SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS OF I.C.S.U. BETWEEN 1953 AND 1963. 1964. 121p. 17 rue Mirabeau, Paris 16e.  
  
Publications of each organization listed under its name, sometimes subdivided by subject. All titles translated into English. See name of organization concerned with topics of interest.
57. International Geographical Union. Commission on Coastal Geomorphology.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1963-1966. 1968. 92p. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 15 quai Anatole France, Paris 7e.  
  
Arranged geographically. Each section by a different contributor with some annotations. Some titles given in the original language, some transliterated, and some translated.



58. International Geographical Union. Commission on Coastal Sedimentation.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY 1955-1958. 1960. 148p. (Contribution 60-2). Louisiana State University, Coastal Studies Institute, Baton Rouge, La. 70803.  
  
Arranged geographically. Each section by a different contributor with some annotations. Some titles given in the original language, some transliterated and some translated.
59. International Geophysical Union. Special Committee on the Humid Tropics.  
A SELECT ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HUMID TROPICS. 1960. 238p.  
Comp. by L. Hills. McGill University, Geography Department, Quebec.  
  
Arranged geographically. Each region and country subdivided into General, Physical, and Social and economic.
60. International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Joint Library.  
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS. M. 1947- . 19th & H Sts. NW, Washington, D.C. 20431. Limited free distribution.  
  
Monographs and serials arranged by region and country.
61. -----  
LIST OF RECENT PERIODICAL ARTICLES. M. 1947- . 19th & H Sts. NW, Washington, D.C. 20431. Limited free distribution.  
  
Entries arranged by region and country.
62. IRREGULAR SERIALS & ANNUALS: AN INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY; A CLASSIFIED GUIDE TO CURRENT FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC SERIALS EXCEPTING PERIODICALS ISSUED MORE FREQUENTLY THAN ONCE A YEAR. 1967. 668p. R. R. Bowker Co., 1180 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. \$25.25.  
  
Arranged by broad general subjects with more detailed subject cross-references and subject index. Some entries annotated or with subtitle. Information includes language of text, date of first and last issues (if no longer published), frequency, publishers' addresses, and prices.
63. LIBRARY JOURNAL. Semi-m. (M. in July and August). 1876- . R. R. Bowker Co., 62 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. 10036. \$10.00 per year.  
  
Section: New books appraised consists of brief reviews arranged by subject. Includes prices and LC card numbers.
64. Library of International Publications.  
INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICE. Q. 1963- . 660 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611. \$10.00 per year.  
  
Annotated list of materials in the Library arranged by subject with geographic index. Includes addresses of periodicals and a separate list of annuals once a year.
65. LIBROS EN VENTA EN HISPANOAMERICA Y ESPANA; un servicio informativo preparado bajo la direccion de M. C. Turner. 1964. 1891p. R. R. Bowker Co., 1180 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. \$25.00.  
-----SUPLEMENTO 1964-1965-1966. 1967. 683p. Bowker Editores Argentina, S.A., Buenos Aires.
66. LITERATUR UBER ENTWICKLUNGSLANDER. 1961-1967. 8v. Bearbeitet von der Forschungsstelle der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Institut für Selbsthilfe und Sozialforschung, Köln. Verlag für Literatur und Zeitgeschehen, Hannover.  
  
Arranged by country and subdivided by large, general subjects. Volumes alternated in listing publications written in English, French, German, and Russian. Volume I covers 1950-1959; subsequent volumes one year each.

67. **LITERATURBERICHTE UBER WASSER, ABWASSER, LUFT UND BODEN.** Im Auftrage des Vereins für Wasser-Boden-und Lufthygiene. Herausgegeben von F. Meinck in Gemeinschaft mit dem Institut für Wasser-Boden-und Lufthygiene im Bundesgesundheitsamt... 6 issues per year. 1952. . Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. DM 50 per year.  
  
Abstracts arranged numerically under subject with author index
68. **Lock, C.B.M.**  
**GEOGRAPHY, A REFERENCE HANDBOOK.** 1968. 179p. Clive Bingley, London.  
  
Annotated list arranged by author, title, or publisher with alphabetical index. Some foreign language titles translated.
69. **LONDON BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES.** Irreg. 1931- . British Library of Political and Economic Science, London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton St., Aldwych WC2  
  
Continuing bibliography of the holdings of a number of libraries; social science broadly interpreted to include ecology, wildlife, etc. Arranged by subject subdivided by country.
70. **McGill, J.T.**  
**SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY OF THE WORLD.** 1960. 50p. University of California, Los Angeles 90024.  
  
Prepared for U.S. Navy. Annotated list arranged geographically; except for general materials which are arranged by subject. Author index.
71. **McGinnies, W. G., B. J. Goldman and Patricia Paylore, eds.**  
**DESERTS OF THE WORLD; AN APPRAISAL OF RESEARCH INTO THEIR PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTS.** 1968 788p. University of Arizona Press, Box 3398, College Station, Tucson, Ariz. 85700.  
  
Inventory of research activities and the state of current knowledge. Bibliographical references throughout the text and separate annotated bibliographies with each topic. Each is arranged alphabetically by author subdivided by date with author index to the whole. Titles in non-western languages in translation only.
72. **MCGRAW-HILL BASIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.** 1966. 738p. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.  
  
Annotated list arranged by detailed subjects with topical guide to subject areas. Entries with an asterisk indicate titles suitable for young people.
73. **Mexico. Biblioteca Nacional e Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliograficas.**  
**BIBLIOGRAFIA MEXICANA.** Bi-m. with annual cumulation. 19 . . Apartado postal 29124, Mexico 1, D F  
  
National bibliography arranged by subject with alphabetical author and title index.
74. **Minnesota. University. Center for Comparative Political Analysis.**  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY ON PLANNED SOCIAL CHANGE (WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT)** 1967. 3v 305 Van Vleck Hall, The University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 53706  
  
At head of title: CIC - AID Rural Development Research Project  
Abstracts arranged by form, subject, and country. Mainly concerned with social sciences, but many entries on natural resources both in the subject areas and under each country are included.
75. **NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY CATALOG; M.** 1966. . Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003 \$75.00 per year.  
  
Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by broad subjects

76. New York Public Library  
NEW TECHNICAL BOOKS M 1915 Fifth Ave and 42nd St., New York, N.Y.  
10018 \$5.00 per year  
  
Annotated list arranged by DDC. Information includes prices and LC card numbers.
77. Northrop, S. A.  
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO CONTRIBUTIONS IN GEOLOGY, 1898-1964.  
1966 152p (University of New Mexico Publications in geology number 7) \$2.00. Uni-  
versity of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, N.M. 87106  
  
Arranged numerically with subject and geographic index
78. Oregon State University Library  
OSU THESES AND DISSERTATIONS 1960-1965; A DEPARTMENTAL AND AUTHOR  
INDEX OF 1,388 MASTER'S THESES AND DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS ACCEPTED  
BY THE GRADUATE SCHOOL comp. by Patricia Brandt. (Bibliographic series number  
8). 1967 88p Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, Oreg. 97331  
  
Arranged alphabetically by subject, subdivided chronologically, and indicating type of thesis  
with separate sections for master's theses and doctoral dissertations. Author index and  
subject cross references. Continues lists previously published in this series.
79. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development  
CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS Irreg 1962 91 boulevard Exelmans, Paris 16e.  
Free  
  
Annotated list of publications for sale arranged by subject. Information includes prices and  
languages in which editions are available. Formerly *General catalogue of books published*.
80. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development Development Centre. Documen-  
tation Service Library  
LIST OF NEW ACQUISITIONS RECEIVED M 1965 91 boulevard Exelmans, Paris  
16e  
  
General publications arranged by subject; those on specific regions or countries geograph-  
ically. See especially Natural resources. In English and French.
81. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Library.  
CATALOGUE OF PERIODICALS 1966 3v 91 boulevard Exelmans, Paris 16e.  
Unpriced  
  
V 1, alphabetical by title; v 2, index by country, issuing organization, and main subjects; v 3,  
detailed subject index. In English and French
82. OVERSEAS NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS A 1952 Courier Printing and  
Publishing Co., Ltd., Grove Hill Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England.  
  
Arranged geographically with subject index. Information includes circulation, size, price.
83. Pennsylvania State University  
RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE FISCAL  
YEAR A 1930:31 University Park, Pa. 16802  
  
Lists in three parts: Research publications arranged by faculty, subdivided alphabetically by  
author; other contributions arranged by form and theses arranged alphabetically by author.  
Subject index to theses and author index to other parts. Title varies, early issues in  
Pennsylvania State College Bulletin
84. Portugal Centro de Documentação Científica Ultramarina  
BIBLIOGRAFIA CIENTÍFICA DA JUNTA DE INVESTIGAÇÕES DO ULTRAMAR.  
Irreg 1938 Lisbon  
  
Arranged by subject according to UDC with alphabetical subject, author, and geographic  
indexes

85. \*Portugal. Centro de Documentação Científica Ultramarina.  
PERIODICOS PORTUGUESES DE INTERESSE ULTRAMARINO, ACTUALMENTE EN PUBLICAÇÃO. 2d ed. 1967. 59p. Lisbon.  
  
Arranged by subject according to UDC subdivided geographically with alphabetical index of subjects, titles, and places. Information includes date of first issue, languages, and prices.
86. \*Portugal. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOLÓGICA DO ULTRAMAR PORTUGUES, by F. A. Gonçalves and Jaime Caseiro. 1959. 272p. Lisbon.  
  
List, partially annotated, arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic indexes
87. Public Affairs Information Service.  
BULLETIN. W. and cumulated. 1915- . 11 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10018. \$100.00 per year.  
  
Subject list with names of places sometimes used as subject entries, sometimes as subdivisions.
88. Rand Corporation  
SELECTED RAND ABSTRACTS. Q. and cumulative. 1963- . 1700 Main St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401. Limited free distribution; others \$15.00 per year.  
  
Arranged numerically with subject index. Mainly social sciences.
89. READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Semi-m. and cumulated. 1900- . H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10452. Service basis.  
  
Authors, titles, and subjects arranged in one alphabet.
90. SCHOLARLY BOOKS IN AMERICA. Q. 1959- . University of Chicago, 1525 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill. 60615. Free.  
  
Annotated list, arranged by subject, of books published by American university presses. Information includes prices and LC card numbers.
91. \*SOCIAL SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES INDEX. Q. and cumulated. 1907- . H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10452. Service basis.  
  
Periodical articles arranged by author, title, and subject in one alphabet. Some subjects subdivided geographically. List of periodicals indexed in front of each issue. Formerly *International Index*
92. Society of Chemical Industry  
JOURNAL OF THE SCIENCE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ABSTRACTS. M. 1950- . 14 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W. 1. 360s. per year.  
  
Arranged by subject with detailed subject indexes. Foreign language titles in translation only.
93. STANDARD PERIODICAL DIRECTORY. 1967. 2d ed. Oxbridge Publishing Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. 1967. 1019p. \$25.00.  
  
List of all periodicals (defined as any publication issued regularly at least every two years) except local newspapers. Arrangement is by own subject classification. Only U.S. and Canadian periodicals included  
—SEMI ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT 1967. 57p

94. \*SUBJECT GUIDE TO BOOKS IN PRINT; AN INDEX TO PUBLISHERS TRADE LIST ANNUAL. A 1956. R. R. Bowker Co., 1180 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036 \$17 50.

Arranged alphabetically by subject according to LC subject headings. Some geographic entries and some subjects subdivided geographically. Includes prices. English language books published in the US only.

95. \*THE SWEDISH NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. M. and cumulative. 1953. Svensk Bokhandel, Stockholm

Arranged alphabetically by author with references from titles. Classified section arranged according to the scheme of the Swedish Library Association.

96. TECHNICAL TRANSLATIONS. Semi-m. 1959-1967 U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$12.00 per year.

Compiled by Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Special Libraries Translation Center and European Translation Centre. See especially Part One, translations arranged by subject. Information includes prices and where the translation may be obtained. Supersedes *Translation monthly*, 1955-1958 and *Bibliography of translations from the Russian* (LC) 1953-1955. Continued in *U.S. government research and development reports*.

97. \*Texas Instruments. Science Services Division.  
AN INVENTORY OF GEOGRAPHIC RESEARCH OF THE HUMID TROPIC ENVIRONMENT. 1965-1966. 2v. Sponsored by Army Research Office, Environmental Division. Conducted for U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Earth Sciences Branch under contract no. DA49-092 ARO-33.

V. 1, KWIC index [of] humid tropic environmental literature, published by the Company, P.O. Box 5621, Dallas, Tex. 75422; v. 2 Compendium and appendices available from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va. 22151, as AD 650 261. V. 1 arranged by code number the first three digits of which represent countries; v. 2 current research and investigations needed arranged by subject and geographically; directories of authorities arranged alphabetically and of sources of information arranged geographically.

98. ULRICH'S INTERNATIONAL PERIODICALS DIRECTORY; A CLASSIFIED GUIDE TO A SELECTED LIST OF CURRENT PERIODICALS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC. 12th ed. 1967-1968. 2v. R. R. Bowker Co., 1180 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. \$15.00 per volume.

Arranged by broad, general subjects according to key in front of each volume. Information includes date of first issue, frequency, price, and address of publisher. Between editions, annual supplements are issued.

99. Union of International Associations.  
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CURRENT LIST OF PAPERS, REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS. M. 1960-. 1 rue aux Laines, Brussels 1, Belgium. \$5.00 per year.

Arranged by broad subjects. Some entries annotated or with summaries of contents. Occasionally gives prices. No. 12 of each year is detailed subject index.

100. Union of International Associations.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PROCEEDINGS OF INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS. A. 1957-. 1 rue aux Laines, Brussels, Belgium. \$10.00 per year.

Arranged chronologically with subject index. Includes publisher's address, price, language, and summary of contents. Volumes very late in appearing.

101. Union of International Associations.  
 DIRECTORY OF PERIODICALS PUBLISHED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS. 2d ed 1959 241p. (UIA Publication no 162) Palais d'Egmont, Brussels 1, Belgium \$3 00.  
 Annotated list in two parts each arranged by subject
102. United Nations  
 UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON THE APPLICATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE LESS DEVELOPED AREAS, GENEVA, 4 TO 20 FEBRUARY 1963. LIST OF PAPERS. 1963. 360p. New York, N.Y. 10017. E/CONF 39/INF.3)  
 Reports and working papers separately listed and arranged by subject. See Natural resources under each section
103. \* ———  
 UNITED NATIONS DOCUMENTS INDEX. M. and cumulated. 1950- . New York, N.Y. 10017 \$10 00 per year.  
 Indexes all documents of the United Nations and all printed publications of the International Court of Justice. Arrangement is by document number with a combined author and subject index including geographic entries.
104. \* ———  
 UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS, 1967. 1967. 276p. New York, N.Y. 10017.  
 Publications issued between 1945 and 1966 and currently available. Arranged by broad subject with combined alphabetical subject, title, and geographic index. Includes all numbers and prices needed for purchase.
105. \* United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Library.  
 ASIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY Irreg. 1952- . Sala Santitham, Bangkok. Free  
 Accessions list arranged geographically, subdivided by subject. Coverage broader than title. Some variation in arrangement in earlier issues. All titles given in English
106. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization  
 CURRENT LIST OF UNESCO PUBLICATIONS A. 1956 Place de Fontenoy, Paris 7c. Free.  
 Monographs and periodicals published directly by Unesco arranged alphabetically by title with subject finding list. Information includes prices or indication if o.p. and languages in which editions are available.
107. \* ———  
 GENERAL CATALOGUE OF UNESCO PUBLICATIONS AND UNESCO SPONSORED PUBLICATIONS 1946-1959 1962 202p Place de Fontenoy, Paris 7c.  
 ——— SUPPLEMENT 1960-1963 1964. 121p.  
 Arranged by subject according to UDC. Information includes prices and languages in which editions are available
108. \* United Nations Library  
 MONTHLY LIST OF BOOKS CATALOGUED M. 1928- . Geneva \$5 00 per year.  
 Arranged by subject usually subdivided by country. Includes call numbers. In English, European, and Turkish languages with titles in the original or transliterated; others only if title also given in English.

109. U.S. Agency for International Development  
INDEX OF TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS. 1964. 66p. B-21. Washington, D.C. 20520  
  
List of AID published or distributed materials in English arranged by broad subjects. See sections on Food and agriculture and on Water and public sanitation
110. U.S. Agency for International Development. Regional Technical Aids Center  
CATALOG OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN SPANISH. 1968. 260p. Mexico. Free.  
  
List of publications available to USAID missions in Latin America arranged by subject with alphabetical title index. Information includes prices and if title is also available commercially. In Spanish and English
111. U.S. Agricultural Research Service  
ABSTRACTS OF RECENT PUBLISHED MATERIAL ON SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION 1949-1967. 42 pgs (Nos. 1-42). Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md 20705. Free  
  
Arranged by subject with author index. Includes some abstracts on wildlife as well as soil and water
112. \*U.S. Air Force. Pacific Air Forces.  
PACAF BASIC BIBLIOGRAPHIES. Irreg. 1961. Honolulu. Limited free distribution  
  
Annotated list of books in the English language arranged by country and subject. Includes prices and LC card numbers
113. U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REMOTE SENSING OF RESOURCES. 1966. 40p. Fort Belvoir, Va. 22060  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author; some on techniques, but many references to specific resources
114. \*U.S. Army Library  
THESES AND DISSERTATIONS IN THE HOLDINGS OF THE ARMY LIBRARY. 3d rev. ed. 1966. 101p. (Special bibliography no. 20). Washington, D.C. 20310.  
  
List of papers prepared under a program for force development and deposited in the Library. Arranged by subject, some subjects subdivided geographically. See especially Economics and Earth sciences. Includes call numbers
115. \*U.S. Bureau of International Commerce  
CHECKLIST, BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS. Semi-a. 1954. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402  
  
Main part of the list arranged by country; some additional publications listed under series. Information includes availability and price. Formerly Index to WTIS; early issues cumulated.
116. \*U.S. Bureau of the Census  
FOREIGN STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS; ACCESSIONS LIST. Q. 1956. Washington, D.C. 20233. Limited free distribution.  
  
Current acquisitions arranged alphabetically by country. Bibliographic information incomplete. 1956-1957 annual issues only
117. \*U.S. Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information  
U.S. GOVERNMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT REPORTS. Semi-m. 1938-. Springfield, Va. 22151. \$30.00 per year. Indexes, \$22.00 per year  
  
Reports of government sponsored R & D, government sponsored translations, and some foreign reports in English arranged in 22 subject categories subdivided into groups. Most entries carry abstracts and all, descriptors. Includes prices, order numbers. Subject index includes names of countries

118. U.S. Defense Documentation Center.  
TECHNICAL ABSTRACT BULLETIN. Semi-m. 1957. Cameron Station, Alexandria,  
Va. 22314
- Abstracts of reports of government contractors arranged by broad subject groups. Detailed indexes including subject index issued semi-monthly and cumulated quarterly and annually. Foreign language titles in translation only. As of September 1967, TAB includes classified titles only. Unclassified reports are indexed in *US government research and development reports* since that date.
119. \*U.S. Department of State. Library.  
COMPLETED REPORTS ON UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME  
SPECIAL FUND PROJECTS IN DEPARTMENT OF STATE LIBRARY AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1969. 1969. 6p. Washington, D.C. 20520.
- Arranged geographically. Information includes only country, project number, title, and language.
120. \*U.S. Department of State. Library.  
LIBRARY ACQUISITIONS. M. 1924-. Washington, D.C. 20520. Limited free distribution.
- Monographic materials arranged by region. Includes call numbers and prices.
121. \*U.S. Department of State. Office of External Research.  
EXTERNAL RESEARCH. A LIST OF CURRENT SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH BY  
PRIVATE SCHOLARS AND ACADEMIC CENTERS. A. 1951-. Washington, D.C.  
20520.
- Annotated lists of research in progress and completed but not yet published. Separate lists for each of the following regions: American Republics, Africa, Asia, Middle East, USSR and Eastern Europe, Western Europe, Great Britain and Canada. Each list subdivided by country and subject.
122. \*U.S. Department of the Interior.  
DICTIONARY CATALOG OF THE DEPARTMENT LIBRARY... 1967. 37v. G. K. Hall  
& Co., 70 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass. 02111. \$2,550.00.
- Photo-reproduction of cards arranged by author, title, and subject in one alphabet. Some geographic entries and some subjects have geographic subdivisions.
123. \*U.S. Engineer Agency for Resources Inventories.  
CUMULATIVE ACCESSION INDEX, FISCAL YEAR 1967; JULY 1, 1966-DECEMBER  
31, 1966. Prepared for the Agency for International Development. 1967. various paging.  
6500 Brooks Lane, Washington, D.C. 20315. Limited free distribution.
- Documents and maps listed alphabetically by title with codes indexed for subject and country. Information includes only author, title, and code number. Kept up to date by weekly *Selected accessions*.
124. \*U.S. Geological Survey.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REPORTS RESULTING FROM UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL  
SURVEY PARTICIPATION IN THE UNITED STATES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE  
PROGRAM, 1940-1965, by J. A. Heath. Prepared under the auspices of the Agency for  
International Development... 1965. 51p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington,  
D.C. 20402. 25 cents
- Arranged by country with subject index.
125. \*-----  
CATALOG OF THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT  
OF THE INTERIOR. 1964. 25v. G. K. Hall & Co., 70 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.  
02111. \$1,800
- Photo reproduction of catalog cards arranged by author, title, and subject (including geographic entries) in one alphabet.



126. \* U.S. Geological Survey.  
PUBLICATIONS. 1879-1961 1964. 457p. Washington, D.C. 20240. Free.  
  
Arranged by form subdivided chronologically or by series number with combined subject and geographic index and author index. Includes prices for those publications in print. Kept up-to-date by annual supplements.
127. \* U.S. Library of Congress  
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG; A CUMULATIVE LIST OF WORKS REPRESENTED BY LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PRINTED CARDS. BOOKS: SUBJECTS, 1950-1954. Reprint ed. 1964 20v. Roman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011. \$247.50.  
----1955-1959. 22v. Pageant Books, Inc., Paterson, N.J. \$247.50.  
----1960-1964. 25v. J. W. Edwards, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. \$275.00.  
  
Reproductions of cards arranged according to LC subject headings. Some geographic entries and some subjects subdivided geographically.
128. \* -----  
MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS. M. 1948- . U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$23.00 per year.  
  
Monographs and periodicals in separate sections arranged by broad, general subjects with detailed subject index. Translations of titles provided.
129. \* U.S. Library of Congress. Exchange and Gift Division.  
MONTHLY CHECKLIST OF STATE PUBLICATIONS. M. 1910- . U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$4.50 per year.  
  
Arranged by State and issuing agency with subject index. Names of countries appear in index. Includes prices and LC card numbers if any.
130. \* U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Department.  
STATISTICAL YEARBOOKS; AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GENERAL STATISTICAL YEARBOOKS OF MAJOR POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS OF THE WORLD, prepared by P. G. Carter. 1953. 123p. Washington, D.C. 20540.  
  
Arranged geographically. Information includes year of first issue, location, and call number in U.S. libraries. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
131. \* U.S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Division.  
LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERIALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS; prepared under the sponsorship of the National Science Foundation. 1960 186p. Washington, D.C. 20540.  
  
In two parts. Part one, serials published in countries using Latin, Cyrillic, and Greek alphabets arranged by issuing agency or title in one alphabet. Includes LC call number if any and frequency. Translations of foreign language titles provided. Part two lists separately the publications of the following countries: Japan, Communist China, Nationalist China, Hongkong, South Korea, North Korea, and Ryukyus.
132. \* U.S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Division. Cold Regions Bibliography Section.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SNOW, ICE AND FROZEN GROUND WITH ABSTRACTS. Irreg. 1951- . (CRREL Report 12). U.S. Army Materiel Command, Cold Regions Research & Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, N.H. 03755. Free.  
  
Arranged by entry number with subject and geographic indexes. Cumulative indexes issued from time to time. Foreign language titles in translation only.

133.     \*U.S. Superintendent of Documents.  
MONTHLY CATALOG; UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. M.  
1895-     U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$6.00 per year.  
  
Arranged by issuing agency with detailed subject index monthly and cumulated annually in  
December issue. Names of countries included in index. Information includes document  
numbers, LC card numbers and prices.
134.     \* VERTICAL FILE INDEX. M. and annual cumulation. 1932-     H. W. Wilson Co., 950  
University Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10452. \$8.00 per year.  
  
Free and inexpensive material listed by subject and by title. Some geographic entries.
135.     \* Walford, A. J., ed.  
GUIDE TO REFERENCE MATERIAL. 2d ed. 1966. 2v. The Library Association, 7  
Ridgmont St., Store St., London, W.C.1.  
  
Volume 1 - Science and technology. Arranged according to UDC with geographic subdivi-  
sions. Includes prices.
136.     \* Ward, D. C.  
GEOLOGIC REFERENCE SOURCES. 1967. 114p. (University of Colorado studies.  
Series in earth sciences, no. 5). University of Colorado Press, Regent Hall, Room 206,  
Boulder, Colo. 80302. \$3.50.  
  
Annotated list, general works arranged by subject, those on specific regions or countries  
geographically with alphabetical subject and geographic indexes. Titles in non-western  
languages transliterated.
137.     \* Wasserman, Paul, Eleanor Allen and Charlotte Georgi, eds.  
STATISTICS SOURCES; A SUBJECT GUIDE TO DATA ON INDUSTRIAL, BUSINESS,  
SOCIAL, EDUCATIONAL, FINANCIAL AND OTHER TOPICS FOR THE UNITED  
STATES AND SELECTED FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 2d ed. 1965. 387p. Gale Research  
Co., Book Tower, Detroit, Mich. 48226. \$20.00.  
  
Annotated list arranged by subject. See names of countries.
138.     WHITAKER'S CUMULATIVE BOOK LIST. W. and cumulated. 1890-     J. Whitaker &  
Sons, Ltd., 13 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1. 90s per year.  
  
Books published during the period listed in two sections. Section I, classified list; Section II  
alphabetic author, title, and subject list with index to the classifications used. Information  
includes prices and there is a list of publishers' addresses.
139.     Williams, S. P.  
REPRINTS IN PRINT-SERIALS, 1966 COVERING REPRINTS OF SCHOLARLY  
SERIALS AND MONOGRAPHS IN SERIES IN PRINT AND AVAILABLE AS OF  
DECEMBER 31, 1966. 375p. Oceana Publications, Inc., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522. \$7.50.  
  
Formerly out-of-print titles now reprinted listed by author, title, and subject in one  
alphabet. Includes prices and publishers' addresses.
140.     \* Winchell, C. M.  
GUIDE TO REFERENCE BOOKS. 8th ed. 1967. 741p. American Library Association,  
50 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.  
  
Annotated list arranged by subject subdivided geographically and with names of countries in  
index. Kept-up-to date by irregular supplements.

141. Zell, Hans, comp  
NEW REFERENCE TOOLS FOR LIBRARIANS. 1964. 232p. Maxwell Scientific International, 44-10 21st St., Long Island City, N.Y. 10001. Free.  
—SUPPLEMENT. Q. and annual cumulation. 1964- . \$2.50 per year.

Bookseller's catalog of new reference tools and bibliographies available arranged by UDC.  
Includes prices.

#### Specific Resources

##### Air

142. American Meteorological Society  
METEOROLOGICAL & GEOASTROPHYSICAL ABSTRACTS. M. 1950- . 45  
Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02108. \$50.00 per year.

Part I, abstracts of current literature arranged by broad subjects with detailed subject index. Foreign language titles in translation only. Part II of each issue contains a special bibliography. For list of bibliographies previously issued, see Foreword. Annual and 10 year cumulative subject indexes.

143. U.S. Division of Air Pollution.  
AIR POLLUTION PUBLICATIONS: A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY 1955-1963, by Anna Grossmann-Cooper; publications by Public Health Service personnel and other persons and organizations receiving Federal air pollution funds. 1964. 174p. (Public Health Service Publication no. 979 rev. 1964). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.00.

Arranged in three repetitive lists, one by author, one by title, and one by subject with author index. Mainly concerns U.S., but see Geographic location index for selected studies, p. 169.

144. U.S. Bureau of Mines  
AIR POLLUTION; A BIBLIOGRAPHY, by S. J. Davenport and G. G. Morgis. 1954. 48p. (Bulletin 537). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Abstracts arranged by broad subject groupings. Translations of foreign language titles provided.

##### Flora and fauna

##### General

145. BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS. Semi-m. 1927- . Biosciences Information Service of Biological Abstracts, 2100 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103. \$625.00 per year.

Arranged by broad subjects with entries in numerical order. Each issue contains subject classification outline; table of contents indicates which subjects covered in each issue. Twice monthly and cumulated annually computer-produced keyword index including place names and geographic features

146. BIOLOGICAL AND AGRICULTURAL INDEX. M. (except September) and cumulative. 1916- . H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10452. Service basis.

Subject index to periodicals with some geographic entries. Formerly *Agricultural index*.

147. BIORESEARCH TITLES. M. 1965- . BioSciences Information Service of Biological Abstracts, 2100 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103. Free with *Biological abstracts*.

List of articles not included in *Biological abstracts*, with permuted title and author index.

148. Blanchard, J. R. and Harold Ostvold.  
LITERATURE OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. 1958. 231p University of California Press, Berkeley, Calif. 94720.  
  
Annotated list arranged by subject subdivided by form of publication. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
149. \* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Fishery Resources and Exploitation Division.  
CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES. Irreg. 1958- . Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Ct., Fleet St., London, E.C.4. \$27.00 per year.  
  
Arranged by broad subjects with author, subject, taxonomic, and geographic indexes. Translations of titles from non-western languages are provided.
150. George Washington University. Biological Sciences Communication Project.  
AQUATIC BIOLOGY SERIALS - THEIR LOCATION AND CHARACTERISTICS, by C. W. Shilling and Mildred Benton. 1964. 110p. (Communique 18-64). Suite 700, 2000 P St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20036.  
  
Section IV "List of Titles" arranged alphabetically with code number for identification at the Biological Serial Record Center where complete information may be found. Section III also lists serials by title indicating where the serial may be found.
151. \* International Rice Research Institute  
INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RICE RESEARCH. 1963. 881p. Scarecrow Press Inc., 257 Park Ave., S., New York, N.Y. 10010.  
  
Publications from 1951-1960 arranged by subject subdivided geographically with subject and geographic index and alphabetical author index. Style follows *Bibliography of agriculture*. List of periodicals precedes bibliography. Foreign language titles given in translation also. Kept up-to-date by annual supplements, published by IRRI, which are arranged by subject with author and title indexes.
152. Keeler, C. R.  
BOOKS ON AQUATIC BIOLOGY. 1965. 223p. Facile Press, 2306 Mission Road, Tallahassee, Fla. 32304.  
  
Arranged by subject, then alphabetically by title. Includes publishers' addresses and prices.
153. New York (State) University. College of Forestry. F. Franklin Moon Library.  
FORESTRY, ed. by R. C. Cassidy. 1969. 30p. (Bibliographic series. Publication no 7). At head of title: Faculty-staff creative activities...1968. Syracuse, N.Y. 13210.  
  
Lists writings by the staff arranged by subject and of degrees conferred arranged alphabetically by recipient. Mainly U.S., but some writings on foreign countries.
154. \_\_\_\_\_  
RECENT LIBRARY ACQUISITIONS. Monthly. 1966- . Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. Free.  
  
Arranged by subject. Includes call numbers.
155. QUARTERLY REVIEW OF BIOLOGY. Q. 1926- . Stony Brook Foundation, 1323 Greenwood Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21208. \$10.00 per year.  
  
Section entitled New biological books, reviews and notices, arranged by subject. Includes prices. Translations of foreign language titles provided.

156. \*U.S. Department of Agriculture. Office of Information. Publications Division.  
LIST OF AVAILABLE PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF  
AGRICULTURE, comp. by M. T. Fortson. 1969. 98p. (List no. 11). U.S. Government  
Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 45 cents.

Arranged by subject with detailed subject and geographic index. Includes only title, date,  
document number, and price.

157. \*U.S. National Agricultural Library.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE M. 1941- . U.S. Government Printing Office,  
Washington, D.C. 20402. \$26.50 per year.

Index to literature received in the Library arranged by subject, frequently subdivided  
geographically. December issue is a subject index for the year, and and since July 1967  
subject index included in each issue. Translations of foreign language titles provided.

#### Flora

158. Agerter, S. R. and W. S. Glock.  
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TREE GROWTH AND GROWTH RINGS  
1950-1962. 1965. 180p. The University of Arizona Press, Tucson, Ariz. 85721.

Arranged by broad subjects with author index. See section C. Taxonomy and distribution.

159. \*Blake, S. F. and A. C. Atwood.  
GEOGRAPHICAL GUIDE TO FLORAS OF THE WORLD; AN ANNOTATED LIST WITH  
SPECIAL REFERENCE TO USEFUL PLANTS AND COMMON PLANT NAMES. 1941,  
1961. 2v. (U.S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous publication 401 and 797). U.S.  
Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Entries in each volume arranged by region and country with alphabetical author and geo-  
graphic indexes. Full titles of serials listed separately. V.1: Africa, Australia, North  
America. South America, Islands of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian Oceans; v.2: Wester  
Europe.

160. \*Commonwealth Forestry Institute.  
FORESTRY ABSTRACTS. 1939- . Q. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau, Farnham  
Royal, Bucks., England. \$31.50 per year.

Arranged by Oxford system of decimal classification with subject and geographical indexes.

161. Commonwealth Forestry Institute. Library.  
BASIC LIBRARY LIST FOR FORESTRY, ed. by F. F. Hemmings. 4th ed. 1967. 60p.  
University of Oxford, Oxford, England. 7s6d.

Annotated list arranged by subject, the general materials according to the UDC, the forestry  
materials according to the Oxford decimal classification with subject index. "Floras of a  
purely regional nature are omitted..."-foreword.

162. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FORESTRY AND FORESTRY PRODUCTS. Semi a. 1951-1952.  
Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome.

Arranged by broad subject groupings. In English, French, and Spanish.

163. \*-----  
FORESTRY ABSTRACTS COVERAGE LIST; PERIODICALS AND SERIES 1953.  
180p. Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome.

In two parts, main list of titles regularly abstracted and subsidiary list of those occasionally  
referenced; each part arranged geographically by country. Additional geographic index to  
states, provinces, etc. Titles in non-roman alphabets transliterated

164. \* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Documentation Center.  
INDEX 1945-1966. PLANTS. 1967. various paging. PU:DC/Sp.5. Via delle Terme di  
Caracalla, Rome. \$6.00.  
  
Computer produced index and bibliography of FAO reports. Bibliography arranged by  
accession number with alphabetical author and key-word indexes. Entries include name of  
country covered and some contents notes. In English, French, and Spanish.
165. France. Centre d'Etudes Phytosociologiques et Ecologiques.  
LISTE DES PUBLICATIONS. 1968? 5p. Montpellier.  
  
Official publications and contributions by staff members arranged by form subdivided alpha-  
betically by author.
166. \* Hughes, K. W., comp.  
FORESTRY THESES ACCEPTED BY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN THE UNITED  
STATES, 1900-1952. 1953. 140p. (Bibliographic series number 3). Oregon State College,  
Corvallis, Ore. 97331.  
  
Grouped by university with continuous numbering system followed by subject index. See  
heading: Foreign Forestry.
167. Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council.  
A PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FRESHWATER ALGAE OF THE INDO-  
MALAYSIAN REGION (INCLUDING N. AUSTRALIA) by G. A. Prowse. 1961. 27p.  
FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author subdivided chronologically. Periodical titles given in  
abbreviation only.  
—ADDENDUM. 3p.
168. Syracuse University. State College of Forestry. Department of Forestry Economics.  
FORESTRY ECONOMICS. Irreg. 1963- . Syracuse, N.Y. 13202. Free.  
  
Annotated bibliography arranged by broad subjects. See especially section on Forest  
management.
169. U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.  
COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ZOSTERA MARINA, by R. C. Phillips. 1964.  
35p. (Special scientific report. Wildlife no. 79). Washington, D.C. 20240.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author. Information includes only author, title, and date for  
monographs, author and title of article, title and date of periodicals.
170. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Marketing Economics Division.  
KENAF: A BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1950-1962, comp. by Ray Corkern. 1964. 16p.  
(ERS-153). Washington, D.C. 20250.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author. Titles in non-western languages are translated, titles of  
the journals from which they are taken, transliterated.
171. Virginia Institute of Marine Science.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA USEFUL IN THE STUDY OF MARINE ALGAE, by H. J.  
Humm. 1962. 11p. (Special scientific report no. 29). Gloucester Point, Va. 23062.  
  
Annotated list arranged by type of algae and within each group alphabetically by author;  
brief list of algological journals. Not limited to coastal U.S. as preface states

# Fauna

172.      Laird, E. M.  
          CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE bibliography I-III. 1967-1968. 3v. Field Research  
          Projects, Coconut Grove, Fla. 33133  
  
          Each volume arranged by subject with author index. Completeness of bibliographical infor-  
          mation varies
173.      U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.  
          WILDLIFE REVIEW Q 1935. Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Md.  
          20670.  
  
          Short abstracts arranged by subject. Foreign language titles in translation only.
174.      \* Zoological Society of London.  
          ZOOLOGICAL RECORD A. 1864-. Regents Park, London, N.W.1. £ 10 per year.  
  
          Arranged in divisions with detailed subject index including geographic distribution of each  
          division

# Mammals

175.      \* Bibliographical Center for Research, Rocky Mountain Region.  
          RABBITS, A SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHY comp. by L. I. Makepeace. 1956. 81p. (Special  
          bibliography no 3) Denver Public Library, Denver, Colo. 80203.  
  
          Arranged by subject preceded by a general section which is subdivided geographically.  
          Detailed subject index.
176.      Bidlake, L. J  
          A PARTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE SEA OTTER, ENHYDRA LUTRIS. 1964.  
          22p. Biological Sciences, University of Alaska, College, Alaska 99701. Not for publication.  
  
          Preliminary list of references arranged alphabetically by author. Foreign language titles in  
          translation only.
177.      \* Russell, F. E. and R. S. Scharffenberg.  
          BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SNAKE VENOMS AND VENOMOUS SNAKES. 1964. 220p.  
          Bibliographic Associates, 725 South Orange Ave., West Covina, Calif. 91790.  
  
          Arranged by subject subdivided geographically or by family with author index. See espe-  
          cially II. General biology of venomous snakes.
178.      Schuck, T. A.  
          A PARTIAL SUPPLEMENTARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GENUS OVIBOS. n.d.  
          15p. University of Alaska, College. Alaska 99504.  
  
          Arranged alphabetically by author. Supplement to Dutilly, A. *A bibliography of reindeer,  
          caribou and musk-ox*, 1949. 462p. U.S. Department of the Army, Environmental Protection  
          Section. o.p.

179. U.S. Air Force. Systems Command. Aeromedical Research Laboratory. Aerospace Medical Division.  
 THE CHIMPANZEE, A TOPICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, by F. H. Rohles. 1962. 312p.  
 (Technical documentary report no. ARL-TDR-62-9). Holloman Air Force Base, N. Mex 88330.  
 —ADDENDA. 1963. 28p. (Technical documentary report no. ARL-TDR-63-27).  
 —SECOND ADDENDA. 1967. 69p. (Technical documentary report no. ARL-TR-67-4).

The bibliography and its addenda each arranged in broad general subjects. Mainly on research but miscellaneous or general section in each contain references to geographical distribution. Translations of foreign language titles provided. Available from Federal Clearinghouse for Science and Technology, Springfield, Va. 22151. \$3.00 each.

180. U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.  
 REFERENCE SOURCES FOR MARINE MAMMALOGY, by G. J. Oppenheimer. 1960.  
 9p. (Special scientific report - Fisheries no. 361). Washington, D.C. 20240.

Lists of abstracts, indexes, periodicals, and a few other bibliographies on marine mammalogy. Information includes frequency and date of first issue for periodicals, years covered for discontinued titles. Brief annotations.

181. \* Walker, E. P.  
 MAMMALS OF THE WORLD. 1964. 3v. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md. 21218.

V.3: Bibliography in four parts, 1. Orders subdivided by families, etc.; 2. Geographical, general titles pertaining to a particular country or area; 3. General; 4. Selected list of periodicals. Titles in other than roman alphabets translated.

#### Birds

182. American Ornithologists' Union.  
 AUK. Q. 1890- . P.O. Box 23447, Anchorage, Ky. 40223. \$6.00 per year.

See sections on Recent literature and References and abstracts each arranged by subject. A few reviews included in each issue indexed by subject. Foreign language titles in translation only.

183. \* Baldwin, P. H. and D. E. Oehlerts.  
 STATUS OF ORNITHOLOGICAL LITERATURE, 1964. 1964. 53p. (Studies in biological literature and communications, no. 4). Biological Abstracts, 3815 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.

Serials only arranged alphabetically by title but information includes country of publication in easily read columnar form.

184. British Ornithologists' Union.  
 IBIS. Q. 1859- . Taylor & Francis, 18 Red Lion Ct., Fleet St., London. E.C.4. 105s.

See Section: Recent ornithological publications. Books arranged alphabetically by title. Includes prices. Periodical articles arranged by subject. Both sections with annotations or abstracts. Translations of some foreign language titles provided.

185. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.  
 CONTRIBUTION TOWARD A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON BRANT, by J. L. Hout 1967.  
 15p. (Special scientific report - Wildlife no. 103). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 20 cents.

Published and unpublished materials separately listed, each arranged alphabetically by author.



Fish

186. Canada Fisheries Research Board  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE EELS OF THE GENUS ANGUILLA, by J. G. Eales. 1967. 171p. (Technical report no. 28). Biological Station, St. Andrews, N.B.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author, subdivided chronologically.
187. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.  
WORLD FISHERIES ABSTRACTS. Q 1950- . Department of Fisheries, FAO, Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome. \$4 00 per year.  
  
Technological notes and abstracts printed in sheets, perforated to card size, arranged in numerical order with subject index. Foreign language titles in translation only.
188. \* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Department of Fisheries.  
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS AND DOCUMENTS 1948-MAY 1966. 1966. Unpaged. (FAO fisheries circular no. 100) Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome. Distribution limited.  
  
Serial publications listed numerically under each series title. EPTA series indicates country covered. In English, French, and Spanish.
189. \* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Documentation Center.  
INDEX, 1945-1966 FISHERIES. 1967. various paging. PU:DC/Sp.2. Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome. \$5 00.  
  
Computer produced index and bibliography of FAO reports and publications. Index alphabetical by key word; bibliography arranged by form of publication. Entries include name of country covered and some contents notes.
190. Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council.  
A BRIEF WORKING BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SHRIMP CULTURE WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO MACROBRACHIUM SPP., comp. by S. W. Ling. 1968. 4p (Occasional paper 68/1). FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author subdivided chronologically. Titles of periodicals given in abbreviation only.
191. -----  
PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY ON TRAWLERS & TRAWLING WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO TROPICAL WATERS, comp. by A. Soulier. 1964. 14p. (Occasional paper 64/4). FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok.  
  
Includes many references to fish resources and biology. Arranged alphabetically by author subdivided chronologically. Periodical titles given in abbreviation only.
192. -----  
PRELIMINARY LIST OF INFORMATION SOURCES RELATING TO FISHERIES SCIENCES, comp. by A. Soulier. 1964. 15p. (Occasional paper 64/3). FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author subdivided chronologically with subject index. Periodical titles given in abbreviation only.
193. \* Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Technical Committee I.  
INTERSESSION REPORT Biennial. 19 . . . FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok.  
  
Part I of each report, a survey of national and international activities, consists mainly of information on bibliographic work and lists of publications of each member country.

194. Jenkins, R. M., ed.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THESES ON FISHERY BIOLOGY 1959 80p. Sport Fishing Institute, 719 13th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005. \$1.00  
  
List of theses from U.S. universities arranged by broad general subjects
195. San Francisco Academy of Science. Steinhart Aquarium.  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GENUS ARTEMIA (ARTEMIA SALINA) 1812-1962, by J. L. Littlepage and M. M. McGinley 1965 73p. (Special publication no. 1). Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 94102.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author with annotations or abstracts for each entry
196. \* U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.  
COMMERCIAL FISHERIES ABSTRACTS M. 1948. Branch of Reports, Bldg. 67, U.S. Naval Air Station, Seattle, Wash. 98115. Free.  
  
Abstracts of articles in serials, numbered, but arranged haphazardly. Each issue contains author and subject index with some geographic entries. Printed so abstracts may be cut in card form and filed as desired
197. FISHERY AND OCEANOGRAPHY TRANSLATIONS. Irreg. 1964-. Translation Program, Branch of Reports, 2725 Montlake Blvd. E., Seattle, Wash. 98102. Free  
  
Annotated list arranged by number with subject index. Language of the original is indicated. Previous lists appear in the series *Special scientific report - Fisheries*, nos. 35, 72, 176, 227, and 264
198. FISHERY STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE BUREAU, by E. A. Power and Francis Riley 1960 29p. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Fishery leaflet no. 432 rev.). Washington, D.C. 20240  
  
Annotated list arranged by subject and bulletin titles. Supersedes no. 432
199. INDEX OF FISHERY BIOLOGICAL PAPERS BY U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE AUTHORS APPEARING IN NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, 1940-56, by L. T. Deet 1963 138p. (Circular 151). Washington, D.C. 20240  
  
Arranged by author and title with subject index. The index includes some geographic entries.
200. INDEX OF FISHERY TECHNOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE AND THE FORMER BUREAU OF FISHERIES, 1918-55, ed. by M. E. Stansby and Rosemary Schairer 1961 237p. (Circular 96). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402  
  
Arranged by publication series with subject index including some geographic entries.
201. U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Branch of Foreign Fisheries.  
INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES AND RELATED ISSUES: A SELECTED FUNCTIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, by D. W. Windley 1968 9p. (Foreign fisheries leaflet No. 166). Washington, D.C. 20240  
  
List of most important references, annotated and evaluated, grouped into primary references, other books, and official documents.

202. U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Branch of Technology.  
INDEX OF PUBLICATIONS...1955-59 INCLUSIVE, by F. B. Sanford and H. E. Plastino.  
1964. 38p. (Fishery leaflet 558). Washington, D.C. 20240
- Arranged in series with subject index
203. U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.  
SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS. Q. 1955- . Washington, D.C. 20240. Free.
- Arranged numerically with subject index. Foreign language titles are translated.
204. \* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.  
FISHERY PUBLICATIONS INDEX, 1920-54. 1955. 254p (Circular 36). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.
- Arranged in series with subject index including geographic entries. Index for 1955-1964 in preparation
205. -----  
SEPARATES FROM THE COMMERCIAL FISHERIES REVIEW. 1964. 9p. (Fishery leaflet 522-R). Washington, D.C. 20240.
- Arranged by subject including specific fishes.
206. \* -----  
TUNAS AND TUNA FISHERIES OF THE WORLD; AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1930-53, by W. G. Van Campen and E. E. Hoven. 1956. (Fishery bulletin 111, p. 173-249 of v.57). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.
- Arranged alphabetically by author with combined subject and geographic index. Titles in Japanese translated. Information includes whether a translation is available and indicates titles in Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations Library, Honolulu.
207. \* U.S. National Museum. Division of Fishes.  
SUGGESTED PUELICATIONS ON FISHES. 1957-1960. 5 pts. Washington, D.C. 20560.
- Brief lists divided geographically as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, Indo-Pacific, West Coast of North America. Each list arranged alphabetically by author.
- Land
208. \* Argentina. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria. Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Pergamino.  
SOILS BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1968. 2v Pergamino Casilla de Correo 31-Pergamino-Provincia Buenos Aires.
- Materials published up to November 1966 arranged by subject according to an agricultural classification prepared by Sigmund Frauendorfer. Geographic and author indexes. Title-page, introduction and subjects in Spanish and English. German and Russian materials excluded because of language limitations of the compilers
209. \* Commonwealth Bureau of Soils. Rothamsted Experimental Station.  
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS; ABSTRACTS OF WORLD LITERATURE. 6 times a year. 1937- \$34.50 per year.
- Abstracts from serials and periodicals arranged according to Oxford system of decimal classification with author index. 1 page listing of books at end.

210. \* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, and United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.  
CATALOGUE OF MAPS. 3d. ed. 1965. 165p. Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome.  
List of maps in the World Soil Resources Office and in the FAO Library arranged by region and country subdivided by subject.
211. International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement.  
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON RECLAMATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF SALINE AND ALKALI SOILS (1957-1964) comp. by L. F. Abell and W. J. Gelderman. 1964. 59p. (Bibliography 4). P.O. Box 45, Wageningen, Netherlands.  
Includes citations on soils and water as well as techniques of reclamation. Arranged by subject. Titles translated into English. For later titles, see Bibliography no. 6.
212. -----  
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON RECLAMATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF SALINE AND SODIC SOILS, 1966-1960, comp. by J. G. van Alphen and L. F. Abell. 1967. 43p. (Bibliography no. 6). P.O. Box 45 Wageningen, Netherlands. \$1.00.  
"Updated version of Bibliography no. 4".
213. \* -----  
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL ALLUVIAL AND ORGANIC SOILS, comp. by A. Kamphorst. 1961. 2v. (Bibliography no. 3). P.O. Box 45, Wageningen, Netherlands.  
Arranged geographically by continent, region, and river basin subdivided by subject.
214. -----  
DRAINAGE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND; A BIBLIOGRAPHY, comp. by C. A. deVries and B. C. P. H. van Raak. 1966. 28p. (Bibliography no. 5). P.O. Box 45, Wageningen, Netherlands. \$1.00.  
Mainly technology, but some references on natural condition of soils and on hydrology. See especially Groundwater hydrology... p. 19-20.
215. -----  
LAND RECLAMATION, comp. by A. E. Brown. 1960. 37p. (Bibliography no. 1). P.O. Box 45, Wageningen, Netherlands.  
Includes information on soils and water as well as reclamation techniques. Arranged alphabetically by author with subject key.
216. Paylore, Patricia, comp.  
SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS OF ARID-LANDS RESEARCH AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA; A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1966. 95p. Office of Arid Lands Research, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. 85721.  
Arranged by subject with author index. Mainly U.S., but some references to foreign countries.
217. Raytheon Company. Space and Information Systems Division, Autometric.  
SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE TERRAIN SCIENCES, prepared by R. F. Holmes and J. J. Footen. 1969. 49p. 4217 Wheeler Ave., Alexandria, Va. 22304.  
Arranged by subject in eight categories. Includes unpublished materials. Fullness of information varies. Mainly technology, but see parts II-IV, Geomorphology, soils, vegetation, and land use.

218. \*U.S. Department of Agriculture.  
URBANIZATION AND CHANGING LAND USES; A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED REFERENCES, 1950-1958. Comp. by E. G. Davis and others. 1960. 212p (Miscellaneous publication no. 825). Washington, D.C. 20250

Entries arranged by subject. All are annotated, some abstracted. Information includes call number if in NAL, otherwise library where the reference was located. Detailed subject index includes geographic subdivision for many subjects.

#### Minerals

219. Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.  
REVIEW OF IRON AND STEEL LITERATURE. A. 1920-. Forbes Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213.

Monographic materials appearing during the year covered, arranged by general subjects. See especially the sections on Ores and on Statistics. Translations of foreign language titles provided.

220. \*Centre d'Etudes Géologiques et Minières.  
CHRONIQUE DES MINES ET DE LA RECHERCHE MINIERE. M. 1933-. 74 rue de la Federation, Paris 15e. 35F per year.

See section: Bibliographie. References and abstracts arranged by subject; geology is subdivided by place.

221. Colorado School of Mines. Mining Engineering Department.  
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SELECTED MINING SUBJECTS. In *Quarterly of the Colorado School of Mines* 61(2), 1-147, April 1966. Golden, Colo. 80401. \$4.00.

Arranged by subject. Mainly technology, but see Reclamation of mined lands, p. 140-147.

222. \*Copper Development Association.  
COPPER ABSTRACTS: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF RECENT LITERATURE ON COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS. M. 1959-1966. 55 South Audley St., London, W.1.

Includes abstracts of books and periodicals arranged by subject with detailed, cumulative, subject index further broken down geographically. From January 1967 bibliography incorporated in *Copper*.

223. \*Geological Society of America.  
SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF HYDROTHERMAL AND MAGMATIC MINERAL DEPOSITS, by J. D. Ridge. 1958-199p. (Memoir 75). 231 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Arranged geographically with names of minerals in parentheses under name of country.

224. Institution of Mining & Metallurgy.  
IMM ABSTRACTS. Bi-m. 1950-. 44 Portland Pl., London, W.1. \$6.00 per year.

"...survey of world literature on all minerals except coal arranged by UDC. Translations provided for foreign language titles.

225. Iron and Steel Institute.  
INDEX TO PUBLICATIONS, JOURNALS INCLUDING ABSTRACTS, SPECIAL REPORTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES. Quinquennial. 1951-. 4 Grosvenor Gardens, London, SW 1.

Subject index, entries under each subject by key word from title.

226. \* Kaplan, S. R., ed.  
A GUIDE TO INFORMATION SOURCES IN MINING, MINERALS AND GEO-  
SCIENCES. 1965. 599p. John Wiley & Sons, 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.  
10016. \$12.50.
- V. 2 of *Guides to information sources in science and technology*. Part I lists organizations by country; for each section entitled Publications, lists serials by title, monographic material by broad subject. Part II lists current serials by subject subdivided by country. Titles in non-western languages translated.
227. \* Orcel, Jean.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE MINERALOGIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE SES ANCIENS TERRI-  
TOIRES D'OUTRE-MER, DE 1913 A 1963. Publiée sous la direction de J. Orcel et de S.  
Caillere. 1964. 204p. Librairie Scientifique et Technique A. Blanchard, Paris.
- Arranged by names of minerals with geographic guide, i.e., lists of minerals of each country or political subdivision.
228. Scholl, A. W. and R. W. Arrich.  
GERMANIUM BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1955. 131p. 669 So. Terrace, Huntington, W. Va.  
25705.
- Arranged chronologically with subject index. Mainly technology, but some entries on sources. Foreign language titles in translation only.
229. Société Française pour l'Industrie de l'Aluminium.  
GALLIUM, PROPRIETES PRINCIPALES, BIBLIOGRAPHIE par Pierre de La Bretèque.  
1962. Various paging. Marseille.  
---GALLIUM BULLETIN BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE 1966. 4ème supplément à la bibliographie  
publiée en 1962. Avec le concours de l'Aluminium Suisse S.A. 1966. unpagé.
- Arranged numerically under broad subjects. See especially section 2, *Geochimie*.
230. \* U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.  
THORIUM: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF UNCLASSIFIED LITERATURE, comp. by L. R.  
David. 1953. 124p. TID3044. Technical Information Service, Oak Ridge, Tenn. 37380.  
---SUPPLEMENT 1. THORIUM: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLISHED LITERATURE, comp.  
by W. D. Prater and others. 1955. 296p.
- Abstracts arranged numerically under broad general subjects with detailed subject index. Index also subdivided geographically.
231. U.S. Bureau of Mines.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ZIRCONIUM, by Eleanor Abshire. 1957. 281p. (Information cir-  
cular 7771). Washington, D.C. 20240.  
---SUPPLEMENT. 1958. 216p. (Information circular 7830).  
---SUPPLEMENT. 1962. 99p. (Information circular 8048). U.S. Government Printing  
Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 50 cents.
- Abstracts arranged numerically under form of publication with subject index. Foreign language titles in translation only.
232. -----  
FOREIGN LITERATURE ON COAL; a guide to abstracts and translation, by M. S.  
Esfandiary. 1961. 46p. (Information circular 8063). Washington, D.C. 20240.
- Lists of foreign serials arranged alphabetically by language and list of Russian journals available in English translation arranged alphabetically by transliterated title. Includes prices and publishers' addresses.

233. U.S. Bureau of Mines  
**HELIUM: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE, JANUARY 1, 1947 TO JANUARY 1, 1962;** comp. by H. W. Lipper and C. W. Cherry. 1968. 525p. (Information circular 8373). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 \$2.75.
- Arranged by subject. See especially section: Occurrences of helium, p. 41-82. Foreign language titles are translated, titles of periodicals given in the original or transliterated.
234. \* -----  
**LIST OF BUREAU OF MINES PUBLICATIONS AND ARTICLES.** Irreg. 1910- . U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Prices vary.
- Arranged by type of publication with detailed subject index including geographic entries. Cumulated. 1910-1960, 1960-1964. 1960- . Includes former *List of journal articles...*
235. \* -----  
**LIST OF JOURNAL ARTICLES BY BUREAU OF MINES AUTHORS WITH SUBJECT INDEX** July 1, 1910-December 1930-July 1, 1910-January 1, 1960. 3v. in 2. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.75.
- Articles arranged numerically by name of author. Detailed subject index includes geographic entries. Superseded by *List of Bureau of Mines publications and articles*.
236. -----  
**SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FOREIGN ACTIVITIES IN BROWN COAL AND LIGNITE RESEARCH, 1950-1960.** 1962. 82p. (Open file report). Washington, D.C. 20240.
- Arranged by subject with short abstracts or annotations. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
237. U.S. Bureau of Mines. Division of Bituminous Coal.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BUREAU OF MINES INVESTIGATIONS OF COAL AND ITS PRODUCTS, 1910-60.** 1961. 161p. (Information circular 8049). Washington, D.C. 20240. \$1.00.
- Publications of the Bureau and journal articles by Bureau personnel arranged by general subjects subdivided by medium of publication. Out of print indicated.
238. U.S. Defense Documentation Center.  
**MINERALS ON THE OCEAN FLOOR:** an annotated bibliography, by P. R. Stromer. 1964. 42p. AD 480 908. Cameron Station, Alexandria, Va. 22314.
- Abstracts arranged alphabetically by author with subject index which includes a few geographic regions. Foreign language titles in translation only.
239. -----  
**SELECTED GUIDE TO BERYLLIUM LITERATURE,** prepared by Marnelle Kinney. 1961. 174p. AD 253 352. Cameron Station, Alexandria, Va. 22314.  
 -----**SUPPLEMENT 1 BERYLLIUM;** a survey of the literature, April-July 1961, comp. by J. B. Goldmann. 1961. unpagged. AD 271 939.
- Abstracts arranged in numerical order, grouped by subject. Foreign language titles in translation only.

240. U.S. Geological Survey.  
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BAUXITE DEPOSITS OF THE WORLD, by E. C. Fischer. 1955. 221p. (Bulletin 999). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Abstracts arranged alphabetically by author preceded by an alphabetical list of serials.

241. \*\_\_\_\_\_  
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE GEOLOGY OF SELENIUM, by G. W. Luttrell. 1959. 105p. (Bulletin 1019-M). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Contributions to *Bibliography of mineral resources*. Arranged alphabetically by author with combined subject and geographic index. Titles from non-western languages translated

242. \*\_\_\_\_\_  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF IRON ORE RESOURCES OF THE WORLD (TO JANUARY 1955), by G. W. Luttrell. 1957. 185p. (Bulletin 1019-D). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Contributions to *Bibliography of mineral resources*. Arranged alphabetically by author with combined subject and geographic index. Titles from non-western languages translated.

243. \*\_\_\_\_\_  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NICKEL, by E. M. Pratt and H. R. Cornwall. 1958. 64p. (Bulletin 1019-K). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Contributions to *Bibliography of mineral resources*. Arranged alphabetically by author with combined subject and geographic index. Titles from non-western languages translated.

244. \*\_\_\_\_\_  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TITANIUM DEPOSITS OF THE WORLD, by Robert Lawthers and H. R. Mark. 1957. 66p. (Bulletin 1019-G). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Contributions to *Bibliography of mineral resources*. Arranged alphabetically by author with combined subject and geographic index. Titles from non-western languages translated.

245. \*\_\_\_\_\_  
SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON QUICKSILVER, 1811-1953, by M. J. Ebner. 1954. 144p. (Bulletin 1019-A). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Contributions to *Bibliography of mineral resources*. Arranged by type of publication with subject and geographic index. See especially section Foreign publications, p 29-47. Titles from non-western languages translated.

#### Oceans

246. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.  
CURRENT CONTENTS IN MARINE SCIENCES. M. 1966 . Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome. Free.

Tables of contents of periodicals in no order. List of periodicals covered on back.

247. \*Oceanic Library and Information Center.  
OCEANIC INDEX. Bi-m. and cumulative. 1964- . 7730 Herschel Ave., La Jolla, Calif. 92037. \$375.00 per year.

Computer produced lists arranged by date and number with subject index, including geographic entries.



248. U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.  
LIST OF FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE PAPERS ON PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHY, 1940-62, by L. T. Dees. 1964. 14p. (Fishery leaflet 561). Washington, D.C. 20240.
- Papers by scientists of the Fish and Wildlife Service and others under contract in two parts, those in Service publications and those published elsewhere, each part arranged alphabetically by author. Indicates those out-of-print.
249. U.S. Defense Documentation Center.  
OCEANOGRAPHY; a report bibliography, comp. by E. E. Thompson. 1963. 355p. Cameron Station, Alexandria, Va. 22314.
- Abstracts of documents arranged by subject.
250. U.S. Interagency Committee on Oceanography.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF OCEANOGRAPHIC PUBLICATIONS. 1963. 23p. (ICO Pamphlet no. 9). Washington, D.C.
- Selected, annotated list of 500 titles arranged by subject.
251. U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office.  
CATALOG OF INFORMAL REPORTS. 1968. 104p. (H.O. Publication 1-1R). Washington, D.C. 20023.
- Annotated list of unpublished series arranged by number with subject guide.

#### Power and fuel resources

252. \* American Association of Petroleum Geologists.  
BULLETIN. M. 1917- . Box 979, Tulsa, Okla. 74101. \$30.00 per year.
- Recent publications section arranged geographically. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
253. \* American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers.  
GENERAL INDEX TO PETROLEUM PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS, 1921-1952. Prepared by K. S. Lovell. 1954. 149p. 6200 N. Central Expressway, Dallas, Tex. 75206.
- Arranged alphabetically by author, subject (including geographic areas) and title.
254. Association for Applied Solar Energy.  
APPLIED SOLAR ENERGY RESEARCH; A DIRECTORY OF WORLD ACTIVITIES AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SIGNIFICANT LITERATURE, ed. by J. S. Jenson. 1959. 275p. 3424 North Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012.
- Arranged numerically under broad, general subjects. Some entries include abstracts. See especially section Sources of energy - the fuel situation, p. 24-27. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
255. Institute of Fuel.  
FUEL ABSTRACTS AND CURRENT TITLES. M. 1960- . 18 Devonshire St., Portland Place, London, W.1. \$46.00 per year.
- Entries arranged by title under broad subjects. Detailed keyword-in-context index. Supersedes *Fuel abstracts* formerly published by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

256. Institute of Gas Technology.  
GAS ABSTRACTS. M. 1945- . 3424 S. State St., Chicago, Ill. 60616. \$25.00 per year.  
  
Abstracts from periodicals and serials arranged by broad subjects with annual subject index. See especially Section 3: Natural gas and petroleum production. Foreign language titles in translation only.
257. \* Institute of Petroleum.  
LIBRARY CATALOGUE. 1956. 87p. 26 Portland Place, London, W.1.  
  
Arranged according to Uren classification. Geographic information partially covered in Class 300.
258. Ireland. Scientific Office.  
PEAT ABSTRACTS. Semi-a. 1952- . Droichead Nua, County Kildare. Free.  
  
Arranged by broad subjects. Foreign language titles in translation only.
259. \* National Petroleum Bibliography.  
PETROLEUM LITERATURE; A REGIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PETROLEUM INFORMATION. A. 1957- . P.O. Box 3586, Amarillo, Tex. 79606.  
  
Publications issued during the year arranged geographically but not subdivided in any order. Directory of periodicals and of publishers with addresses precedes bibliography. Title varies.
260. Swanson, E. B., comp.  
CENTURY OF OIL AND GAS IN BOOKS; A DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1960. 214p. Appleton-Century-Crofts, 445 Park Ave., S., New York, N.Y. 10016. \$4.75.  
  
Commercially or privately published books in English only. Arranged by subject, some subdivided geographically.
261. \* U.S. Bureau of Mines.  
SELECTED LIST OF BUREAU OF MINES PUBLICATIONS ON PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS, 1910-62, comp. by Vern Hutchison. 1964. 98p. (Information circular 8240). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 50 cents.  
  
Arranged numerically under broad, general subjects subdivided by form. Information includes availability and price in some cases. Combined subject and geographic index.

#### Water

262. \* American Water Resources Association.  
HYDATA. M. 1965- . P.O. Box 434, Urbana, Ill. 61801. \$18.00 per year.  
  
Current awareness service consisting of tables of contents of periodicals dealing exclusively with water plus a selection of articles from all types of periodicals arranged alphabetically by title of periodical. Key term index includes geographic entries.
263. \_\_\_\_\_  
HYDOR. A. 1968- . Box 434, Urbana, Ill. 61801. \$10.00 per year.  
  
Bibliography and index to monthly issues of Hydata arranged alphabetically by author with keyterm index.

264. \* Battelle Memorial Institute  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF WATER RESOURCES. 1966.  
453p Contract no 14 01 0001 822 U S Office of Water Resources Research, Washington,  
D.C 20240  
  
Abstracts arranged numerically in no order with author and subject indexes. Mainly U.S. but  
see index under Foreign countries
265. Centre Belge d Etude et de Documentation des Eaux  
BULLETIN BIMESTRIEL CEBEDEAU 1948. 2 rue A. Stévant, Liège  
  
Abstracts arranged in general subject groupings indexed by number referring to detailed  
subject classification. French translation of foreign language titles provided
266. Cornell University Water Resources Center  
CURRENT AWARENESS LIST Bim. 1963 Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.  
  
List of journal articles, books, and reports randomly organized with annual permuted title  
index. Foreign language literature represented only by translations
267. DOKUMENTATION WASSER M 1960. Erich Schmidt Verlag, Berlin DM 33.00 per  
quarter  
  
Abstracts, printed in sheets perforated to card size, arranged according to UDC. Subject  
headings in German, English, and French
268. \* International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE, RIVER TRAINING AND FLOOD  
CONTROL A 1956. 184 Golf Links Area, New Delhi 3, India  
  
Mainly periodical articles but includes some books and documents. Arranged by subject  
according to UDC with author index and list of publishers and of titles of periodicals.  
Foreign language titles in translation only. See table of contents for topics of interest.
269. U.S. Department of the Interior Library  
OIL POLLUTION OF MARINE WATERS, comp. by E. E. Yee. 1967 27p. (Bibliography  
no. 5). 18th & C Sts. NW, Washington, D.C. 20240  
  
Arranged by broad subject groups with author index
270. \* U.S. Geological Survey  
GROUND WATER IN PERMAFROST REGIONS; AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY, by  
J. R. Williams 1965 294p (Water supply paper 1792) U.S. Government Printing Office,  
Washington, D.C. 20402 \$1.25  
  
Abstracts arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic index. Translations  
of Russian titles provided
271. \* -----  
SURVEY AND USE OF WORLD LITERATURE IN WATER RESOURCES, by U. M.  
Yevdjovich 1960 48p Washington, D.C. 20240  
  
Appendix 3: Sources of information. Serials arranged by country. Includes titles only.

272. U.S. Office of Saline Water  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SALINE WATER CONVERSION LITERATURE, by J. J. Schamus. 1965. various paging. (Research and development report no 146). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.75.
- Computer produced list arranged by subject in code number order with author and subject indexes. Mainly techniques but see Part XIII. Energy sources, general and XXIII B-E Water resources, etc.
273. \*U.S. Office of the War on Hunger. Health Service.  
COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY; A SELECTED LIST OF REFERENCES FOR A.I.D. TECHNICIANS. 1969. 20p. (A.I.D. bibliography series: Health no. 1). U.S. Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C. 20523. Free.
- Annotated list of reports and publications issued by A.I.D. arranged by subject and/or by country. Includes call numbers for those in the A.I.D. reference center.
274. U.S. Public Health Service.  
A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE OF 1957 ON WATER POLLUTION, prepared for the Research Committee of the Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations, by M. B. Ettinger and others. 1958. 83p. Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, 4676 Columbia Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226.
- Reviews arranged by broad subjects, references alphabetically by author. Foreign language titles in translation only.
275. \*U.S. Science Information Exchange.  
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CATALOG. Prepared for Office of Water Resources Research. A. 1965. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Price varies.
- Summaries of current research arranged by subject in a classification developed by the Federal Council for Science and Technology with more detailed subject index including place names, and researcher and sponsor index. Not strictly a bibliography, but included as it is assumed results of research will be published.
276. U.S. Water Resources Scientific Information Center  
SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS. Semi-m 1968 Washington, D.C. 20240.
- Compilation of abstract cards provided to participants in WRSIC SDI program arranged by broad subjects. Mainly technology but some on resources and conservation.
277. \*Wellisch, H.  
WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT, 1950-1965; an INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1967. 135p. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem. Distributed by Daniel Davey & Co., 257 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. 10010. \$7.50.
- In three parts: Part I, books and monographs arranged by subject according to UDC with alphabetical and classed subject indexes; Part II, periodicals and yearbooks; and Part III, Abstracting and indexing services. Each of them arranged alphabetically by title with subject index. Parts II and III in columnar form, each column indicating detailed information.

## NORTH AMERICA

### Canada

278. American Geophysical Union.  
**ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON HYDROLOGY, 1951-54 (AND SEDIMENTATION 1950-54) UNITED STATES AND CANADA.** Supplement to the *Annotated bibliography on hydrology* and *Annotated bibliography on sedimentation*. 1955. 207p. (Hydrology-sedimentation bulletin no. 7). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.25.  
 — **SUPPLEMENT, 1959-1962.** 1964. 323p. (Joint hydrology-sedimentation bulletin no. 8). \$1.75.  

Writings from U.S. and Canadian sources arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic index.
279. Canada. Bureau of Statistics. Information and Public Relations Division.  
**CANADIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, 1964.** The Queen's Printer, Ottawa. 1965. 288p.  

The Bureau's publications both current and o.p. arranged by broad subjects with detailed index. Includes prices. In English and French.
280. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Departmental Library.  
**ACCESSION LIST. A. 1967** 400 Laurier Ave. West, Ottawa.  

Arranged by subject. Includes call numbers.
281. Canada. Fisheries Research Board  
**INDEX AND LIST OF TITLES, FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA AND ASSOCIATED PUBLICATIONS, 1900-1964,** by N. M. Carter. 1968. 649p. (Bulletin 164). Ottawa. \$1.00.  

Subject-author index including geographic entries, followed by lists of titles of all Board publications.
282. ———  
**PRODROME FOR A DISTRIBUTIONAL CHECK-LIST AND BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR RECENT MARINE MOLLUSCA OF THE WEST COAST OF CANADA,** by F. Bernard. 1967. 261p. (Technical report no. 2). Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.  

Mainly periodical and serial references arranged by species. Information includes only author's name, abbreviation of periodical title, and page references.
283. Canada. Geographical Branch.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PEDOGEOGRAPHY OF CANADA.** 1953. 22p. (Bibliographical series no. 12). Ottawa  

Arranged with Canada first, followed by provinces and alphabetically by author within each.
284. ———  
**CANADIAN MAPS, 1949 TO 1954.** 1956. 82p. (Bibliographical series no. 16). Ottawa. 50 cents  

Part one, maps from all sources first for Canada, then by province subdivided by subject. See Resources in each section. Part two, list of Canadian map sheets published during the period.

285. Canada. Geographical Branch  
SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY A 1949. (Bibliographical series). Queen's Printer, Ottawa.  
  
Prepared for *Bibliographie géographique internationale*. Canada as a whole, then each province subdivided by subject. See table of contents for subjects of interest. In English and French.
286. Canada. Geological Survey  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE OCCURRENCE OF URANIUM IN CANADA AND RELATED SUBJECTS, by J. W. Griffith. 1967. 34p (Paper 56-5). Ottawa  
  
Arranged geographically.
287. -----  
CANADIAN UNIVERSITY GRADUATE THESES IN THE GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES; ABSTRACTS PUBLISHED IN THE CANADIAN MINING JOURNAL, 1953-1963, comp. by J. F. Henderson. 1965. 71p. (Paper 64-46). Queen's Printer, Ottawa. 35 cents.  
  
Doctoral dissertations and masters' theses arranged by subject. Includes date and university.
288. -----  
INDEX OF PUBLICATIONS...1959-1964, by H. M. A. Rice. 1965. 163p. Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa.  
-----INDEX...1951-1959, comp. by J. F. Wright. 1965. 379p.  
  
A continuing series irregularly issued. Arranged by subject subdivided geographically.
289. Canada. Geological Survey. Library.  
ACCESSION LIST M. 19. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Ottawa.  
  
Arranged by subject subdivided geographically. Includes periodical articles.
290. Canada. Mines Branch  
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. 1957. 242p (Sectional catalogue no. 12). The Queen's Printer, Ottawa.  
  
Arranged by form of publication with subject and geographic indexes.
291. CANADIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. M. with annual cumulation. 1953. The Queen's Printer, Ottawa. \$3.00 per year plus \$1.30 for annual per year.  
  
In two sections, English and French each arranged by issuing agency with combined author, title, and subject index. Includes order numbers and prices.
292. CANADIANA: PUBLICATIONS OF CANADIAN INTEREST NOTED BY THE NATIONAL LIBRARY. M. with annual cumulations. 1956. The Queen's Printer, Ottawa. \$3.00 per year.  
  
Publications deposited arranged by broad subjects. Includes publishers' addresses and prices. Government publications listed separately by issuing agency.
293. Castle, L. M.  
A PARTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE MOUNTAIN GOAT (GENUS Oreamnos). 1965. 13p. University of Alaska, College, Alaska 99701. Not for publication.  
  
List of references arranged alphabetically by author.
294. National Research Council  
DIRECTORY OF CANADIAN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PERIODICALS: A CLASSIFIED GUIDE TO CURRENTLY PUBLISHED TITLES. 3d ed. 1966. 49p. (No. 9353). Ottawa.  
  
Arranged by subject. Includes publishers' addresses and prices.

295. National Research Council, Subcommittee on Hydrology.  
SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON HYDROLOGY TO THE END OF  
1958. 1959. 94p. Ottawa.  
-----ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY.. 1963. 72p.  
  
List prepared for the International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Arranged by  
subject. English language only.
296. Newfoundland. Department of Mines and Resources.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GEOLOGY OF NEWFOUNDLAND, 1936-1954; BIBLIOG-  
RAPHY OF THE GEOLOGY OF LABRADOR, 1814-1954, by D. M. Baird and others.  
1954. 47p. St. Johns.  
  
Each section arranged alphabetically by author with subject indexes.
297. Nova Scotia Research Foundation.  
SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ALGAE. 1965. 217p. Halifax. \$5.00.  
  
List of references published between 1959-1964 arranged by subject. Some foreign lan-  
guage titles in the original, some in translation.
298. Quebec (Province). Department of Natural Resources  
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON METALLIC MINERALIZATION IN THE  
GIONS OF NORANDA, MATAGAMI, VAL-D'OR, CHIBOUGAMAU.  
1967. 284p. (Special paper 2). Geological Services, Quebec. \$5.00.  
  
List of references on mineral resources arranged by township with alphabetical author list  
containing complete citations.
299. Quebec (Province). Geographical Service.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEW QUEBEC, by Jacques Cousineau. 1955. 321p. (Publication  
no. 1). Department of Trade and Commerce.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author with geographic and subject indexes. In English and  
French.
300. Research Council of Alberta  
PUBLICATIONS. A. 19 . . . 87th Avenue and 114th St., Edmonton, Alberta,  
Canada. Free  
  
List of publications available arranged by series and number. Information includes prices  
or indication if out-of-print.
301. U.S. Geological Survey.  
SELECTED ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASBESTOS RESOURCES IN THE  
UNITED STATES AND CANADA, by R. B. Avery and others. 1958. 49p. (Bulletin  
1019-L) U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.  
  
Contributions to *Bibliography of mineral resources*. Arranged alphabetically by author  
with combined subject and geographic index.
302. -----  
SELECTED ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HIGH-GRADE SILICA OF THE  
UNITED STATES AND CANADA THROUGH DECEMBER 1954, by M. C. Jaster.  
1957. 67p (Bulletin 1019-H) U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.  
20402.  
  
Contributions to *Bibliography of mineral resources*. Arranged alphabetically by author  
with geographic index; Canada, p. 667.
303. Vagt Oosten, John  
GREAT LAKES FAUNA, FLORA AND THEIR ENVIRONMENT. 1957. 86p. Great  
Lakes Commission, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
  
Arranged by broad, general subjects.

## LATIN AMERICA

### General

304. **Asociación Interamericana de Bibliotecarios y Documentalistas Agrícolas.**  
**BIBLIOGRAFIA AGRICOLA LATINOAMERICANA.** Q 1966- Turrialba, Costa Rica \$5.00 per year  

Materials received in the library of the Centro de Enseñanza y Investigación arranged by subject with author index.
305. **Bayitch, S. A.**  
**LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN; A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE TO WORKS IN ENGLISH** 1967 943p (Interamerican legal studies, v 10). University of Miami Press, Box 8104, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134.  

General information arranged alphabetically by subject; works on specific regions and countries geographically subdivided by subject. List of periodicals consulted at end. Bibliographic information incomplete. Mainly social sciences but see table of contents for topics of interest.
306. **BRITISH BULLETIN OF PUBLICATIONS ON LATIN AMERICA, THE WEST INDIES, PORTUGAL AND SPAIN** Semi-a. 1949- Bailey Bros. & Swinfern, Ltd., Warner House, 48 Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4. 12s6d per year  

Annotated list of books and periodical articles arranged by country.
307. **California University at Los Angeles. Latin American Center.**  
**GUIDE TO LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES**, by M. H. Sable. 1967. 2v (Reference series no. 4). Los Angeles, Calif. 90015. \$25.00.  

Selected annotated bibliography arranged by subject and subdivided by country.
308. **PERIODICALS FOR LATIN AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, TRADE AND FINANCE: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY**, by M. H. Sable. 1965 72p (Reference series no. 3) Los Angeles, Calif. 90015.  

Part I: titles covering more than one country arranged alphabetically; Part II: titles on one country arranged alphabetically by country with subject, title, and geographic index to the whole. Mainly economics but natural resources covered in Agriculture and Statistics.
309. **Geoghegan, A. R.**  
**OBRAS DE REFERENCIA DE AMERICA LATINA; REPERTORIO SELECTIVO Y ANOTADO DE ENCICLOPEDIAS, DICCIONARIOS, BIBLIOGRAFIAS, REPERTORIOS BIOGRAFICOS, CATALOGOS, GUIAS, ANUARIOS, INDICES, ETC.** 1965. 280p. Imprenta Cisol, Buenos Aires.  

Arranged by subject according to UDC subdivided by place with combined subject, author, and title index. Preface in English, French, and Spanish; entries in language of origin. List of periodicals precedes bibliography.
310. **Inter-American Committee for Agricultural Development.**  
**INVENTORY OF INFORMATION BASIC TO THE PLANNING OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA; SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY.** 1964 187p. Pan American Union, 17th St. and Constitution Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20006.  

Material issued since 1950, numbered consecutively, arranged by subject subdivided by country with author index. See sections on Natural Resources.
311. **Inter-American Committee on Bibliography**  
**INTER-AMERICAN REVIEW OF BIBLIOGRAPHY** Q. 1951 Pan American Union, Washington, D.C. 20006. \$3.00 per year  

See section Recent Books in each issue arranged by subject with annual index. Includes selections from serials. In English, French, and Spanish.



312. **LIBROS EN VENTA EN HISPANOAMERICA Y ESPANA; UN SERVICIO INFORMATIVO** preparado bajo la direccion de M. C. Turner. 1964. 1891p. R. R. Bowker Co., 1180 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036 \$25.00.  
 -----**SUPLEMENTO 1964 1965-1966 1967.** 683p Bowker Editores Argentina, S. A., Buenos Aires  
 Index of books in print arranged in separate author, title, and subject sections. Subject section arranged according to DDC with alphabetical subject index.
313. Marasciulo, Edward, comp  
**SURVEY OF RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATIONS IN PROGRESS AND CONTEMPLATED IN THE FIELD OF LATIN AMERICAN SUBJECTS IN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1952 1953 1953** 24p School of Inter-American Studies, Gainesville, Fla. 32601.  
 Classified by broad subject Masters' theses included.
314. Okinshevich, Leo, comp  
**LATIN AMERICA IN SOVIET WRITINGS; A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** 1966 2v. (Hispanic Foundation Publications 1 2). Published for the Library of Congress by the Johns Hopkins Press, 5820 York Rd , Baltimore, Md 21204.  
 Annotated list of Russian writings and Russian translations of Latin American authors in the Library of Congress. Arranged by subject, subdivided by country. Includes call numbers.
315. Pan American Union.  
**CATALOG PUBLICATIONS.** Biennial. 1967/68- . Washington, D.C. 20006. Free  
 Each issue supersedes previous lists. Reports and studies, and official records, in print and available from the Pan American Union. Part I, Technical and informational publications arranged by subject; Part II, Official records arranged by issuing body. Index by title and country. Information includes document numbers, prices, and languages in which editions are available. In Spanish and English
316. -----  
**DIRECTORY OF CURRENT LATIN AMERICAN PERIODICALS.** 1958. 266p. UNESCO, Place de Fontenoy, Paris 7e.  
 Arranged by subject according to UDC with geographic and detailed subject indexes. Information includes date of first issue, publishers' addresses and prices. In English, French, and Spanish.
317. Pan American Union Columbus Memorial Library.  
**INDEX TO LATIN AMERICAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE 1929-1960.** 1962. 8v. G. K. Hall & Co., 97 Oliver St., Boston, Mass. 02110. \$350.00.  
 Photo-reproduction of cards in the Library indexing articles on Latin America or by Latin American authors by author, subject, and title in "dictionary" arrangement. Mainly economic, political, and social but many references to natural resources in general and to specific resources. Subjects subdivided by country. Some include location symbol.
318. -----  
**LIST OF BOOKS ACCESSIONED AND PERIODICAL ARTICLES INDEXED...** M. 1950. Washington, D C 20006 Free.  
 acquisitions lists arranged by subject; no country breakdowns. Special sections listing selected new publications of the OAS and Pan American Union and of new Latin American periodicals received

319. Pan American Union. Columbus Memorial Library  
THESES ON PAN AMERICAN TOPICS PREPARED BY CANDIDATES FOR DOCTORAL DEGREES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA; comp. by F. E. Kidder and A. D. Bushong. 4th ed. 1962. 124p. (Bibliographical series no. 5). Washington, D.C. 20006.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author with combined geographic and subject index. Information includes university, date of degree, and in what form it is published.
320. Pan American Union. Division of Science Development.  
GUIDE TO LATIN AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PERIODICALS; AN ANNOTATED LIST. 1962. 187p. Washington, D.C. 20006. \$4.00.  
  
Arranged by subject with geographic index. Information includes frequency, date of first issue, publisher's address and price.
321. Texas. University Library.  
RECENT ACQUISITIONS FOR THE CARIBBEAN ISLANDS (EXCLUDING CUBA) AND GUYANA, FRENCH GUIANA AND SURINAM OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION. Irreg. 1968-. Austin, Texas 78712.  
  
Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by subject. No. 1, 1962 March 1967.
322. U.S. Department of the Army  
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN; ANALYTICAL SURVEY OF LITERATURE. 1969 ed. 1969. 319p. (DA Pam 550-7). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.  
  
Publications in the Army Library arranged by subject and country with long annotations or abstracts. See especially Natural resources in table of contents. Updates *Latin America: Hemispheric partner*, 1964.
323. -----  
LATIN AMERICA: HEMISPHERIC PARTNER; A BIBLIOGRAPHIC SURVEY. 1964. 128p. (DA Pam 550-1). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.  
  
Publications in the Army Library arranged by subject and country with long annotations or abstracts. See especially Economics in table of contents. Updated by *Latin America and the Caribbean*, 1969.
324. U.S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation.  
HANDBOOK OF LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES; prepared in the Hispanic Foundation in the Library of Congress by a number of scholars. A. 1936-. Publisher varies, currently University of Florida Press, Gainesville, Fla. 32601. \$17.50.  
  
Selected, annotated guide to books and periodical articles in the humanities and social sciences, arranged by broad subjects, subdivided by countries with detailed subject index. Periodicals listed separately at end of each subject.
325. -----  
LATIN AMERICA: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PAPERBACK BOOKS, comp. by G. M. Dorn 1967. 77p. (Bibliographical series no. 11). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author and numbered consecutively with combined geographic and subject index. See natural history in index.
326. U.S. Office of Climatology. Foreign Area Section  
CLIMATIC DATA AVAILABLE IN PUBLICATIONS OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES. 1964. unpagd. Washington, D.C.  
  
Publications in the library of the Weather Bureau arranged by country. Includes call numbers.

327. Wisconsin. University. Land Tenure Center Library.  
AGRARIAN REFORM AND LAND TENURE: A LIST OF SOURCE MATERIALS...  
1965. 105p. (Training and methods series number 4). 301 Hiram Smith Hall, Madison,  
Wisc. 53706.

Agricultural statistics, p. 93-98 arranged by country and covers only certain Latin American countries.

#### Middle America

##### General

328. BIBLIOGRAFIA DE CENTROAMERICA Y DEL CARIBE. A. 1956- . Junta Técnica de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos, Madrid.

Monographic materials arranged alphabetically by subject.

329. Caribbean Economic Development Corporation. Caribbean Regional Library.  
CURRENT CARIBBEAN BIBLIOGRAPHY - SUPPLEMENT. Bi-m. and cumulated.  
1967- . Box 1058, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico 00919.

Arranged alphabetically by author or title. Annual cumulation includes author, title, and subject entries. Replaces *Current Caribbean bibliography* issued by Caribbean Organization, 1951-1964.

330. Caribbean Organization. Central Secretariat.  
CURRENT CARIBBEAN BIBLIOGRAPHY. A. 1951-1964. Hato Rey, Puerto Rico 00919.

Arranged by subject according to UDC with index of authors, titles, and subjects in one alphabet. Does not include periodicals. Superseded by *Current Caribbean bibliography* issued by CEDC.

331. Florida. University. Library. Technical Processes Department.  
CARIBBEAN ACQUISITIONS. A. 1957- . Gainesville, Fla. 32601.

Publications cataloged during the year arranged by broad subjects sometimes subdivided geographically.

332. General Treaty on Central American Integration. Permanent Secretariat.  
INVENTARIO DE ESTUDIOS BASICOS SOBRE RECURSOS NATURALES DE CENTROAMERICA. 1964. 127p. Guatemala.

A directory and bibliography arranged by subject subdivided by country.

333. U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Jacksonville District.  
ENGINEERING FEASIBILITY STUDIES, ATLANTIC-PACIFIC INTEROCEANIC CANAL. INDEX AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REFERENCE DOCUMENTS AND PUBLICATIONS. 1967. 171p. IOCS memorandum JAX-21, JAX-1973.9. P.O. Box 4970, Jacksonville, Fla. 32201.

In two parts, first alphabetical by key-word index, second by accession number. To be kept up-to-date by quarterly supplements.

334. U.S. Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission.  
LITERATURE SURVEY MEDICO-ECOLOGY. 1966. 37p. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone. At head of title: Engineering feasibility studies.

Arranged by subject. See Section 2, Animals of medical importance, p. 25-35; Water and wastewater, p. 37; and Section 4, General ecology, p. 37.

335. U.S. Office of Climatology. Foreign Area Section.  
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CLIMATIC MAPS FOR MEXICO, by M. L. Weight  
and E. J. Saltzman. Rev. Sponsored by Air Weather Climatic Center, U.S. Air Force.  
1963. 26p. (WB/BM-59). Washington, D.C.

Includes Central America also. List of maps in libraries of the Washington area arranged  
chronologically with author and subject indexes. Includes call numbers

#### British Honduras

336. British Honduras Library Service.  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLISHED MATERIAL ON THE COUNTRY AS FOUND IN  
THE NATIONAL COLLECTION, THE CENTRAL LIBRARY, BLISS INSTITUTE. 2d ed.,  
by L. H. Bradley. 1964. 58p. Belize.

Arranged by subject according to DDC with title index.

#### Costa Rica

337. Asociación Costarricense de Bibliotecarios. Comité Nacional de Bibliografía "Adolfo Blen".  
ANUARIO BIBLIOGRAFICO COSTARRICENSE. A. 1957- . Apartado 3308, San  
José, Costa Rica, A.C.

1957 issue lists all known publications up to that time; each following issue those for the  
current year and others from 1956 not previously included. Arranged alphabetically by  
subject with author index.

#### Cuba

338. Texas. University. Library.  
RECENT ACQUISITIONS FOR CUBA OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION  
Irreg. 1968- . Austin, Texas 78712.

Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by subject.

#### Dominican Republic

339. U.S. A.I.D. Mission to Dominican Republic. Human Resources Development Division.  
LIST OF REPORTS AVAILABLE IN THE FILES OF THE DIVISION. Rev. 1969.  
33p. Santo Domingo.

Mainly reports prepared for the Mission arranged by subject. See especially Natural resources  
and General statistics, p. 23-26.

#### El Salvador

340. U.S. Embassy, El Salvador, State/A.I.D. Economic Library.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS. 1969. 120p. San Salvador.

Entries numbered and grouped by subject; however, table of contents refers to pages not  
numbers. See table of contents for topics of interest. In English and Spanish

#### Guatemala

341. Guatemala. Dirección General Forestal.  
FONDO BIBLIOGRAFICO DE LA BIBLIOTECA. 1955. 6p. Guatemala.

Arranged alphabetically by author.

Mexico

342. Banco de México. Departamento de Estudios Económicos. Biblioteca.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA ECONOMICA DE MEXICO. Biennial 1954. Mexico.  
Arranged by subject. Some annotations.
343. -----  
BOLETIN BIBLIOGRAFICO. M. 1955. Mexico. Free  
Mainly economic materials with emphasis on Mexico and Latin America. Arranged by subject and country.
344. Banco de México. Departamento de Investigaciones Industriales  
INDICE DE MONOGRAFIAS E INFORMES TECNICOS. 1943-1962. 1963. 95p. Mexico.  
Abstracts arranged numerically with combined author and subject index.
345. Mexico. Biblioteca Nacional e Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliográficas.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA MEXICANA. Bim. with annual cumulation. 19. Apartado postal  
29124, Mexico 1, D.F.  
National bibliography arranged by subject with alphabetical author and title index.
346. Mexico. Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica  
INDICE BIBLIOGRAFICO. M. 1952. Enrico Martinez, 24, Mexico 1, D.F. \$10.00  
per year.  
Formerly *Boletín del Centro*. Arranged by subject with detailed subject index.
347. Mexico. Consejo de Recursos Naturales no Renovables  
BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOLOGICO-MINERA Y ECONOMICO-MINERA DE MEXICO.  
1969. 209p.  
Arranged geographically, subdivided by subject with alphabetical author index. Separate  
section on economics at end.
348. Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística  
CATALOGO GENERAL DE LAS ESTADISTICAS NACIONALES. 1960. 127p. Mexico.  
Arranged in columnar form by broad subjects followed by the specific statistic. Includes  
frequency, source, where published. Detailed subject index.
349. Mexico. Dirección General de Geografía y Meteorología  
BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOGRAFICA DE MEXICO. Recopilación y ordenamiento de Angel  
Bassola Batalla. 1955. 652p. Mexico.  
Mexico in general arranged by subject; specific places geographically, with author index.
350. Mexico. Escuela Nacional de Economía  
DIEZ ANOS DE LITERATURA ECONOMICA; bibliografía básica sobre la economía de  
México, 1943-1953. by José Gullejos. 1954. 162p. Instituto de Investigaciones  
Económicas, Mexico.  
Annotated list arranged by subject.
351. Texas University Library  
RECENT MEXICAN ACQUISITIONS OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION.  
Irreg. 1964. Austin, Texas 78712.  
Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by subject.

352. U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Biological Laboratory, Gulf Breeze, Fla.  
**ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF UNPUBLISHED ESTUARINE RESEARCH IN THE GULF OF MEXICO, 1925-1959**, ed. by P. A. Butler. 1959. 51p. Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission, New Orleans, La. 70112.

Arranged by arbitrary number with subject index. All entries are not annotated. Mexico, p 29-31.

#### Nicaragua

353. U.S. Office of Climatology. Foreign Area Section.  
**AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CLIMATIC MAPS OF NICARAGUA**, by M. L. Weight. Sponsored by Air Weather Climatic Center, U.S. Air Force. 1962. 10p. (WB/BM-46). Washington, D.C.

List of maps in libraries in the Washington area arranged alphabetically by author with subject index. Includes call numbers.

#### Panama

354. Panama. Instituto de Fomento Económico. Biblioteca.  
**BIBLIOGRAFIA DE ECONOMIA DE LA REPUBLICA DE PANAMA**. 1958. 63p. Panama.

Annotated list arranged by subject with combined author and subject index. Spanish only, but indicates if edition available in English.

355. Rubio y Muñoz-Bocanegra, Angel.  
**BIBLIOGRAFIA BASICA DE GEOGRAFIA DE PANAMA; CON ESPECIAL REFERENCIA DE LA BIBLIOGRAFIA SOBRE RECURSOS NATURALES**. 1953. 22p. (Universidad de Panamá. Departamento de Geografía. Publicación no. 1). Panama.

Arranged by subject.

356. U.S. Office of Climatology. Foreign Area Section.  
**AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE CLIMATE OF PANAMA AND THE CANAL ZONE**, by J. A. Wallace and N. A. Stepanova. 1963. 38p. Washington, D.C.

List of sources in the libraries of the Weather Bureau and the Library of Congress arranged chronologically with each entry numbered. Author, subject, publication date and geographic indexes. Includes call numbers.

#### South America

##### General

357. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHIC MATERIAL ON THE FISHES OF COLOMBIA AND NORTHWESTERN SOUTH AMERICA**, comp. by E. L. Diaz. 1965. 72p. (FAO fisheries technical paper no 53). Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome.

Arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic index

#### Argentina

358. Argentina. Administración General de Parques Nacionales.  
**COMENTARIOS BIBLIOGRAFICOS Y BIBLIOGRAFIA**, por M. J. Dimitri. 1955. 9p. (Publicación técnica no. 17). Buenos Aires

Reprinted from *De natural* 1(2): 274-285. Short list on national parks and the preservation of nature arranged alphabetically by author

359. Argentina. Biblioteca Nacional.  
BOLETIN BIBLIOGRAFICO NACIONAL. Biennial. 1937- . Buenos Aires.  
Arranged by subject according to a modified UDC.
360. Argentina. Consejo Federal de Inversiones. Biblioteca.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA SOBRE EL DESAROLLO ECONOMICO NACIONAL. 1965-1967.  
5v. Buenos Aires  
Each volume arranged by broad subject with detailed subject index.
361. Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Geología y Minería.  
CATALOGO DE PUBLICACIONES... incluyendo los informes inéditos. Ordenado y clasificado por Antonio Amato 1960 113p. Buenos Aires.  
Arranged numerically with subject and geographic indexes.
362. Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional. Biblioteca.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA DE OBRAS SOBRE HIDROLOGIA REFERENTE A LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA EXISTENTES EN LA BIBLIOTECA... AL 10 DE MAYO DE 1954. Prepared for the International Association of Scientific Hydrology. 1954. 61p.  
Annotated list arranged by subject. Citations include only title, date, paging, and sometimes author.
363. Buenos Aires. Comisión de Investigación Científica.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOLOGICA Y CARTOGRAFICA DE LA PROVINCIA DE BUENOS AIRES. 1961. 145p. La Plata.  
In two parts: geology, an annotated list arranged alphabetically by author with geographic index; maps arranged by type subdivided alphabetically by compiler.
364. Instituto Torcuato di Tella. Centro de Investigaciones Económicas.  
CATALOGO DE ESTADISTICAS PUBLICADAS EN LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA, by L. I. Boeri 1963. 2v. Editorial del Institution, Buenos Aires.  
Arranged by subject in columnar form. Information includes title, issuing agency, frequency of issue, and where the statistics on that topic are published.
365. Texas. University Library.  
RECENT ARGENTINE ACQUISITIONS OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION.  
Irreg 1964.  
Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by subject.
- Bolivia**
366. BIBLIOGRAFIA BOLIVIANA A 1962 Los Amigos del Libro, La Paz.  
Books and documents published in Bolivia arranged alphabetically by author with subject index.
367. Texas. University Library.  
RECENT BOLIVIAN ACQUISITIONS OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION.  
Irreg. 1965 Austin, Texas 78712  
Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by subject.

368. U.S. Office of Climatology. Foreign Area Section.  
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CLIMATIC MAPS OF BOLIVIA, by A. F. Spano.  
Sponsored by Air Weather Climatic Center, U.S. Air Force. 1962. 12p. (WB/BM-47). Washington, D.C.  
  
List of maps in libraries of the Washington area arranged alphabetically by author with subject index. Includes call numbers.
369. Wisconsin. University. Land Tenure Center Library.  
BOLIVIA. AGRICULTURA, ECONOMIA, Y POLITICA--A BIBLIOGRAPHY, comp. by T. J. Anderson. 1969. 21p. (Training and methods series number 7). 336 Steenbock Memorial Library, Madison, Wisc. 53706.  
  
List, with some annotations, of materials in the Library grouped by subject, divided into books and pamphlets and periodical articles, each sub-arranged by author.
- Brazil
370. Brazil. Biblioteca Nacional.  
BOLETIM BIBLIOGRAFICO. Semi-a. 1951-. Rio de Janeiro.  
  
Brazilian publications deposited in the National Library. Monographs and periodicals separately listed, each arranged by subject according to DDC.
371. Brazil. Centro de Pesquisas de Geografia.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOGRAFICA DO BRASIL 1951-. A. 1956-. (Série bibliografica 2. Geografia). At head of title: Universidade do Brasil. Faculdade Nacional de Filosofia. Avenida Presidente Antônio Carlos, 40; 9º andar, Rio de Janeiro.  
  
Annotated list; general works arranged by subject, those of a particular region geographically subdivided by subject. Author and title indexes and subject table of contents.
372. Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Gráfico.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOGRAFICA-ESTATISTICA BRASILEIRA. 1956. 362p. Rio de Janeiro.  
  
Section A, general works arranged by subject; Section B, those relating to specific areas arranged geographically sometimes subdivided by subject. Combined subject and geographic index.
373. Brazil. Departamento Nacional de Produção Mineral.  
PUBLICAÇÕES. 1956. 77p. Rio de Janeiro.  
  
Arranged by issuing office.
374. Brazil. Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA E INDICE DO FERRO NO BRASIL, Dolores Iglesias e Maria de Lourdes Meneghezzi. 1961. 85p. (Boletim no. 212). Rio de Janeiro.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author with entries under each author numbered. Combined subject and geographic index. Alphabetical list of periodicals cited precedes bibliography.
375. -----  
BIBLIOGRAFIA E INDICE DA GEOLOGIA DO BRASIL 1958-1959, Dolores Iglesias e Maria de Lourdes Meneghezzi. 1960. 56p. (Boletim no. 210). Rio de Janeiro.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author with entries under each author numbered. Combined subject and geographic index. Alphabetical list of periodicals cited precedes bibliography.



376. -----  
BIBLIOGRAFIA E INDICE DA GEOLOGIA DO BRASIL 1956-1957, Dolores Iglesias e Maria de Lourdes Meneghezzi 1959. 53p. (Boletim no. 187). Rio de Janeiro.  
Arranged alphabetically by author with entries under each author numbered. Combined subject and geographic index. Alphabetical list of periodicals cited precedes bibliography.
377. -----  
BIBLIOGRAFIA E INDICE DA GEOLOGIA DO BRASIL 1951-1955, por Dolores Iglesias e Maria de Lourdes Meneghezzi 1957. 80p. (Boletim no. 177). Rio de Janeiro.  
Arranged alphabetically by author with entries under each author numbered. Combined subject and geographic index. Alphabetical list of periodicals cited precedes bibliography.
378. Brazil. Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia  
BIBLIOGRAFIA E INDICE DE GEOLOGIA DO BRASIL 1941-1950, Dolores Iglesias e Maria de Lourdes Meneghezzi 1960. 167p. (Boletim no. 206). Rio de Janeiro.  
Arranged alphabetically by author with entries under each author numbered. Combined subject and geographic index. Alphabetical list of periodicals cited precedes bibliography.
379. CATALOGO BIBLIOGRAFICO DE GOIAS. Organizado por Francisco Balduino Santa Cruz et al. 1966. 108p. Goiânia, Estante do Escritor Goiano, Serviço Social do Comércio, Departamento Regional.  
Arranged by form and/or subject. Mainly humanities, but see Economia and Geografia e História, p. 43-53. Bibliographic information incomplete.
380. Ceará. Universidade. Estação de Biologia Marinha.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA SOBRE OS RECURSOS MARINHOS DO BRASIL, by Hitoshi Nomuya. 1965. 53p. (Boletim no. 7). Av. Antônio Justa 3207 Caixa Postal, 1072 Fortaleza, Ceará. Available on exchange.  
Arranged by broad subjects. Includes analytics from monographs and serials.
381. Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação.  
AMAZÔNIA BIBLIOGRAFIA 1614-1962 1963. 842p. Conselho Nacional de Pesquisas, Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazônia, Rio de Janeiro.  
Arranged by subject according to UDC with author and subject indexes.
382. -----  
BIBLIOGRAFIA BRASILEIRA DE ZOOLOGIA. Irreg. 1950/55. Rio de Janeiro.  
Arranged by subject according to UDC with combined author, geographic and subject index.
383. São Paulo. Comissão de Geografia Regional.  
MANUAL BIBLIOGRAFICO DA GEOGRAFIA PAULISTA. JUNHO DE 1956-1957. 376p.  
Sponsored by Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Part one a narrative report on geography of the state; part two the bibliography arranged by subject, each subject subdivided into general publications and those of specialized or regional interest. Author index.
384. São Paulo. Instituto Geográfico e Geológico.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA E INDICE DA GEOLOGIA DE ESTADO DE SÃO PAULO. 1959-1960-1964. 54p. (Boletim no. 40).  
Arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic index.

385. Texas. University. Library.  
RECENT BRAZILIAN ACQUISITIONS OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION  
Irreg. 1968- . Austin, Texas 78712.  
  
Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by subject.
386. U.S. Department of State. External Research Staff  
BRAZIL--A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY 1964. 40p. (External research paper 155). Washington, D.C 20520.  
  
In two parts, the first from primarily U.S. sources, the second periodical articles from Brazilian periodicals and Brazilian authors in outside periodicals.
- Chile
387. Chile. Dirección de Estadística y Censos.  
GUIA DE PUBLICACIONES ESTADISTICAS. 1966 27p. Av. Vicuña Mackenna 115, Santiago.  
  
Annotated list of official publications. Part II, those of the Directorate arranged by form; Part III, serial publications of other agencies arranged by title with subject index and corporate author index to the whole.
388. SERVICIO BIBLIOGRAFICO CHILENO M. 1940-1955. Zamorano y Caperan, Santiago d Chile.  
  
Books published in Chile arranged by broad subjects. Includes prices.
389. Texas. University. Library.  
RECENT CHILEAN ACQUISITIONS OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION.  
Irreg. 1964 . Austin, Texas 78712.  
  
Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by subject.
- Colombia
390. Colombia. Servicio Geológico Nacional.  
BOLETIN BIBLIOGRAFICO DE LA BIBLIOTECA DEL SERVICIO .. Q. 1954.  
Bogota.  
  
Annotated accessions list arranged by country of issue.
391. Colombia. Universidad de Antioquia. Biblioteca de Ciencias Económicas.  
INDICE ECONOMICO COLOMBIANO: un repertorio trimestral de la literatura económica Colombiana. Q 1963. Calle 48 no. 43-7, Medellín. \$6.00 per year.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by subject. See references under Recursos naturales and names of specific resources.
392. Instituto Geofísico de los Andes Colombianos  
BIBLIOGRAFIA DEL LA BIBLIOTECA DEL INSTITUTO . SOBRE GEOLOGIA Y GEOFISICA DE COLOMBIA por J. E. Ramire. 1957 520p. (Serie C - Geología Boletín no 6). Bogota  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author with subject index
393. Texas. University. Library  
RECENT COLOMBIAN ACQUISITIONS OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION  
Irreg. 1964. Austin, Texas 78712  
  
Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by subject

394. U.S. Office of Climatology. Foreign Area Section.  
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CLIMATIC MAPS OF COLOMBIA, by A. F. Spano. Sponsored by Air Weather Climatic Center, U.S. Air Force. 1962. 9p. (WB/BM-38) Washington, D.C.

List of maps in libraries of the Washington area arranged alphabetically by author with subject index. Includes call numbers

395. Universidad de Los Andes. Centro de Estudios Sobre Desarrollo Económico.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA COMENTADA SOBRE EL DESAROLLO ECONOMICO Y LA ECONOMIA COLOMBIANA, por Humberto Vegalara. 1959. 300p. Departamento Administrativo y Planeación y Servicios Técnicos, Bogota

Arranged by subject. Includes also sections on other countries arranged geographically.

396. Wisconsin University. Land Tenure Center Library.  
COLOMBIA: BACKGROUND AND TRENDS---A BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1969. 50p. (Training & methods series number 9). 336 Steenbock Memorial Library, Madison, Wisc. 53706.

Materials in the Library grouped into general subjects subdivided alphabetically by author.

#### Ecuador

397. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Development Centre.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ECUADOR. 1965. 84p. CD/C/Bibl./3. 91 boulevard Exelmans, Paris, 16e.

Arranged by subject subdivided by form.

#### French Guiana

398. Abonnenc, Emile.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE LA GUYANE FRANCAISE. 1957. v. Editions Larose, 11 rue Victor-Cousin, Paris 5e.

Arranged alphabetically by author with subject index

#### Guyana

399. U.S. A.I.D. Mission to Guyana. Program Office.  
INDEX TO USAID GUYANA MEMORY BANK. 1969. 29p. Georgetown.

List of reports and documents on file in the Office numbered and grouped by subject. See Index (really table of contents) for topics of interest.

#### Paraguay

400. Texas. University. Library.  
RECENT PARAGUAYAN ACQUISITIONS OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION. Irreg. 1968. The Library, Austin, Texas 78712.

Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by subject. No. 1, Nov. 1, 1962-March 1967

401. U.S. Office of Climatology. Foreign Area Section  
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CLIMATIC MAPS OF PARAGUAY, by Vergilio Torres Rentas. Sponsored by Air Weather Service, Environmental Technical Applications Center, U.S. Air Force. 1965. 13p. (WB/BM-70). Washington, D.C.

List of maps in libraries in the Washington area arranged chronologically with author and subject indexes. Includes call numbers.

Peru

402. Castro Bastos, Leonidas  
BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOLOGICA DEL PERU. 1960. 317p. Lima.  
Arranged alphabetically by author with subject index
403. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Development Centre  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON PERU. 1965. 211p. CD/D/Bibl/4. 91 boulevard Exelmans, Paris 16e  
Arranged by subject subdivided by form
404. Psuty, N.P., Wendell Beckwith and A. K. Craig.  
1000 SELECTED REFERENCES TO THE GEOGRAPHY, OCEANOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, ECOLOGY, AND ARCHAEOLOGY OF COASTAL PERU AND ADJACENT AREAS. 1968. 52p. (Paracas papers vcl. 1, no. 1) Florida Atlantic University, Department of Geography, Boca Raton, Fla. 33432  
Computer produced bibliography arranged alphabetically by author with code number to indicate subject. Bibliographical information incomplete.

Surinam

405. Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen. Algemeen Secretariaat. Centrale Boekerij  
DE COLLECTIE SAMSON VAN DE CENTRALE BOEKERIJ VAN HET KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VOOR DE TROPEN. De geschriften, plakboeken en mappen van Ph. A. Samson, voornamelijk betrekking hebbende op Suriname. Samengesteld door Bart Huges. 1968. 74p. Amsterdam. F13.50.  
General works arranged by form subdivided by subject; collected works of P. A. Samson by volume and maps by number with alphabetical author and subject indexes

Uruguay

406. Texas. University. Library.  
RECENT ACQUISITIONS FOR URUGUAY OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION.  
Aug. 1969. Austin, Tex. 78712  
Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by subject. See table of contents for subjects of interest
407. Uruguay. Biblioteca del Poder Legislativo  
BIBLIOGRAFIA URUGUAYA. 1963-64. 2v. Montevideo  
Annotated list arranged alphabetically by author with subject index. Includes prices

Venezuela

408. Freile, A. J., Alberto Contramaestre Torres, and A. R. Boadas.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOGRAFICA DE VENEZUELA HASTA 1962. 1965. 348p. Caracas.  
Arranged by subject with author and detailed subject and geographic indexes. Each entry coded for further identification. See especially section E. Geografia de los recursos
409. Hedberg, H. D. and F. Hedberg.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA E INDICE DE LA GEOLOGIA DE VENEZUELA. 1945. 80p. Tomado de La revista *El fomento*, no. 58059, ano 7  
Arranged alphabetically by author with subject index

410. Texas. University. Library.  
RECENT VENEZUELAN ACQUISITIONS OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION.  
Irreg. 1964- . Austin, Texas 78712.  
  
Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by subject.
411. Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría. Biblioteca.  
BOLETIN BIBLIOGRAFICO; lista de libros y folletos recibidos. 3 nos. per year.  
1950- . Caracas.  
  
In two parts: Books and pamphlets, and periodical articles; each part arranged by number with a subject index following. Title varies.

## EUROPE

### Western Europe

#### General

412. European Coal and Steel Community. Library.  
**SYSTEMATISCHER KATALOG DER BUCHER**, 1952-1962. 1964. 2v. Luxembourg.  
 ----1963-1964. 261p.  
 A classed catalog with scheme in French, German, Dutch, and Italian. V. II contains subject index in four languages.
413. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LAND AND WATER UTILIZATION AND CONSERVATION IN EUROPE**, by C. H. Edelman and B. E. P. Eeuwens. 1955. 347p. FAO/55/11/7708. Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome.  
 Arranged by broad subjects subdivided by country. Western European countries only.

#### Belgium

414. Belgium. Bibliothèque Royale.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE BELGIQUE**. M. 1875-. 4 boulevard de l'Empereur, Brussels.  
 \$5.00 per year.  
 List of Belgian publications or those about Belgium acquired by the Library. Arranged according to UDC with annual subject index. Includes call numbers and LC card numbers.
415. **PUBLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES DE L'ETAT**. Choix de publications récentes éditées... Exposition organisée à la Bibliothèque Albert 1er, Bruxelles du 11 au 15 janvier 1956. 1966. 54p. 4, boulevard de l'Empereur, Brussels I.  
 Publications of the Belgian scientific organizations arranged by subject according to UDC with subject and combined author and title indexes.

#### France

416. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE SELECTIVE DES PUBLICATIONS OFFICIALES FRANCAISES** Bi-m. 1952-. La Documentation française, 29-37 quai Voltaire, Paris 7e. 16.50 Fr. per year.  
 In two parts, each arranged by issuing agency. Part I: Bulletin des sommaires, lists contents of documents cited.
417. Clermont-Ferrand Université. Faculté de Sciences.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHIE GEOLOGIQUE ET MINIERE DES DEPARTEMENTS DU PUY-DE-DOME, DU CANTAL, DE LA HAUTE-LOIRE ET DE L'ALLIER**, by Claire Lakatos. 1959. 61p. (Annales numero 1, géologie, minérologie, 3e fascicule). G. de Bussac, Clermont-Ferrand, France.  
 Arranged by department, subdivided by subject.
418. **CATALOGUE COLLECTIF DES LIVRES FRANCAIS DE SCIENCES ET TECHNIQUES**, 1950-1960. 1960. 242p. Cercle de la Librairie, Paris.  
 Arranged by subject subdivided by title with author and key word indexes. Includes prices. See table of contents for topics of interest.
419. France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.  
**CATALOGUE GENERAL**, 1967. 1966. 126p. 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris 7e.  
 General publications arranged alphabetically by title; specific subjects in two groups. See Sciences exactes et naturelles. Includes prices.

420. -----  
CATALOGUE MENSUEL DES TRADUCTIONS EFFECTUEES DANS LES SERVICES ET CENTRES FRANCAIS DE DOCUMENTATION. M. 1958- . 15 quai Anatole France, Paris 7e.  
  
List arranged by language (original title not given), then by a numerical classification. List is preceded by subject index and followed by author index.
421. -----  
REPERTOIRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLIES AVEC LE CONCOURS DU C.N.R.S., 1952- . A. 1955- . 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris 7e.  
  
Arranged by subject with author index. See table of contents for topics of interest.
422. France. Embassy. U.S. Cultural Division.  
FRENCH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DIGEST. Irreg. 1949- . 1960. 972 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 100-1. Free.  
  
Each issue on a different subject and includes annotated lists of books, theses and periodical articles arranged by subdivisions of the subject. Translations of titles provided.
423. France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.  
REPERTOIRE DES SOURCES STATISTIQUES FRANCAISES. 1962. 400p. 29 quai Branly, Paris 7e.  
  
Classified list with alphabetical subject index. Information includes frequency, price, and summary of contents
424. International Association of Scientific Hydrology.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE HYDROLOGIQUE...FRANCE. Irreg. 1935-1960. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris.  
  
Arranged by subject.
425. LA LIBRAIRIE FRANCAISE CATALOGUE GENERAL DES OUVRAGES... Frequency varies. 1933 . Au Cercle de la Librairie, 117 boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris 7e.  
  
Monographs (including theses) and serials published in French in European countries plus a few countries outside Europe. Entries arranged by subject. Information includes size, format, and price
426. Plaisance, Georges.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES SOLS DE FRANCE. 1957. 245p. (Annales du Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Paléontologiques, no. 21). 14 rue du Collège, Dole, Jura.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author with indexes by place and type of soil.
427. REPERTOIRE DE LA PRESSE ET DES PUBLICATIONS PERIODIQUES FRANCAISES, 1960. 2d ed., by H. F. Raux. 1961. 1161p. Editions de la Documentation française, 16 rue Lord-Byron, Paris 8e.  
  
Books and periodicals arranged by subject in own classification with subject index. Includes official publications. Includes publishers' addresses and prices.
- Germany
428. DEUTSCH NATIONALBIBLIOGRAPHIE UND BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES IM AUSLAND ERSCHEINENEN DEUTSCHSPRACHIGEN. Reihe A: W; Reihe B: Semi-m. 1931- . Deutschen Bücherei; VEB Verlag für Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, Leipzig.  
  
Part A books, Part B other materials each arranged by subject. See table of contents on front of each issue for subjects of interest.

429. Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Dokumentation Bereich Methodik und Literaturdienst  
GESAMTVERZEICHNIS DER IN DEN DOKUMENTATIONSSTELLEN DER DDR AUSGEWERTEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN, TECHNIK, NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN UND EINIGE RANDGEBIETE 2. erweiterte und verbesserte Auflage 1963. 528p (Bücherei des Dokumentalisten 12). VEB Verlag für Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, Leipzig  
Union list arranged alphabetically by title with subject index. Information includes date of first issue and holdings of cooperating libraries.
430. Dux, Werner and Curt Fleischhack.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN HOCHSCHULSCHRIFTEN: ein systematisches Verzeichnis der Titel aller in deutscher Sprache in den Jahren 1945-1952 an deutschen, schweizerischen und österreichischen Universitäten und Hochschulen veröffentlichten Dissertationen und Habilitationsschriften aus dem Gebiet der Land- und Forstwirtschaftswissenschaften 1954. 172p. (Sonderbibliographien der deutschen Bücherei, 1). Verlag für Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, Leipzig.  
Arranged by subject with geographic and author indexes.
431. Germany (Federal Republic) Presse- und Informationsamt.  
DAS AMTLICHE SCHRIFTTUM DER BUNDESREPUBLIK A 1952-. Bonn  
Arranged by bureau. No index.
432. Gwinner, M. P.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER DEUTSCHEN ERDÖL- UND ERDGASFELDER 1933-1957. 1958. 142p. (Arbeiten aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Technischen Hochschule Stuttgart, n.F. Nr. 12). Stuttgart.  
References arranged alphabetically by author. There is an alphabetical list of oil and gas fields by name and region and an index to material on each arranged chronologically.
433. International Association of Scientific Hydrology.  
HYDROLOGISCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE FÜR DAS JAHR 1945/49-1953/59, 1960 Deutschland 1954-1966. 3v. Publisher varies.  
Annotated list arranged by subject.
434. -----  
HYDROLOGISCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE (MIT NACHTRAGEN). DEUTSCHE DEMOKRATISCHE REPUBLIK. 1963-1966. 4v., Berlin.  
Annotated list arranged by subject.
435. Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.  
GESAMT-VERZEICHNIS DER SENCKENBERG-SCHRIFTEN. 1941-52, 1953-1960. 1952-1961. 2v. Frankfurt am Main.  
Arranged by broad subjects as listed in table of contents.
436. Neef, Ernst.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE ZUR GEOGRAPHISCHEN LANDESFORSCHUNG IM SACHSISCH-THÜRINGISCHEN RAUM I: bibliographische Hilfsmittel bearbeitet von Ernst Benedict 1965. 158p. (Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Bd. 48, Heft 2). Akademie-Verlag, GmbH 108 Berlin, Leipziger Strasse 3-4. MDN 18.  
In three parts, the first two of which comprise the bibliography, each arranged geographically. Part A annotated, Part B gives brief information only for each entry. Part C is a list of institutions.



437. Sticker, Bernhard.  
VERZEICHNIS DER DEUTSCHEN WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN, 1960. 5  
neubearb. Aufl. 1961. 67p. Franz Steiner, Verlag GMBH, Weisbaden.  
List of periodicals arranged by subject with alphabetical title index. Information includes  
only title, place, and publisher. See table of contents for topics of interest.

438. U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES:  
SOVIET ZONE OF GERMANY, 1948-1963. 1965. 190p. (Foreign social science bibliog-  
raphies. Series P-92, no. 21). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. \$1.00.

Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign  
language titles provided.

439. U.S. Library of Congress. Slavic and East European Division.  
EAST GERMANY; A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY, comp. by A. H. Price. 1967. 133p.  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.00.

Arranged by subject. Information includes LC call numbers or symbol for library where title  
may be located. Some annotations.

#### Great Britain

440. British Geomorphological Research Group.  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BRITISH GEOMORPHOLOGY. 1964. 211p. (Publication no.  
1). George Philip & Son, London.

Materials published between 1945-1952 arranged by subject, subdivided geographically with  
author index.

441. BRITISH NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. W. and cumulative. 1950-. Council of the  
British National Bibliography, Ltd., The British Museum, London, W.C.1. 600s per year.

New books deposited under copyright, arranged by subject according to modified DDC with  
alphabetical index to authors, subjects, and titles. Includes publishers' addresses and prices.

442. British National Committee for Geodesy and Geophysics. Hydrology Sub-Committee.  
SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HYDROLOGY (WITH ABSTRACTS) UNITED KING-  
DOM FOR THE YEARS 1955-1959 INCLUSIVE. 1951. 52p. Prepared for the Inter-  
national Association of Scientific Hydrology. The Royal Society, Burlington House,  
Piccadilly, London, W.1.

Annotated list arranged by subject. Most entries refer to Great Britain, a few on other  
countries.

443. Great Britain. Forestry Commission.  
CHECK LIST OF FORESTRY COMMISSION PUBLICATIONS, 1919-65, by H. L. Edlin,  
comp. by L. M. Starling. 1966. 36p (Forest record no. 58). Her Majesty's Stationery  
Office, London. 4/6.

Arranged by form with author index. Indicates those available for sale or gratis distribution.

444. Great Britain. Forestry Commission. Library.  
LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS WITH LISTS OF PERIODICALS AND FORESTRY  
COMMISSION PUBLICATIONS. 1957. 134p. Alice Holt Lodge, Wrecclesham, Farnham,  
Surrey.

Lists books accessioned alphabetically by author; forestry conferences geographically and  
chronologically; parliamentary papers by series; periodicals by title. Foreign titles given in  
the original except those in Russian which are translated.

445. Great Britain: Warren Spring Laboratory.  
**AIR POLLUTION ABSTRACTS** M 1932- Gunners Wood Road, Stevenage, Herts.  
 Free.  
 Arranged by broad subjects. No indexes. Foreign language titles in translation only.
446. Great Britain: Water Pollution Research Laboratory.  
**WATER POLLUTION ABSTRACTS** M 1927- Her Majesty's Stationery Office,  
 Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1. 58s per year.  
 Arranged in numerical order with annual subject index. Foreign language titles in translation only.
447. Great Britain: Stationery Office.  
**CATALOGUE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS** M 1946 Atlantic House,  
 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1. Free.  
 Section I, Parliamentary papers arranged by series; Section II, all government publications arranged by the Department responsible for preparation. No subject index.
448. -----  
**CONSOLIDATED INDEX TO GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS**. Quinquennial.  
 1936- Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London,  
 E.C.1. Price varies.  
 Combined author, title, and subject index including geographic entries to the annual volumes of *Catalogue of government publications*. References are to page numbers which are listed on verso of title page.
449. Wales: National Museum.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF ALLIED SCIENCES FOR WALES AND THE WELSH BORDERS 1897-1958** by D. A. Bassett. 1961. 376p. A. McLay & Co., Cardiff.  
 Arranged by form of publication subdivided chronologically with subject index.

#### Luxembourg

450. Luxembourg: Bibliothèque Nationale.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHIE LUXEMBOURGEOISE** A 1945 Imprimerie P. Linden,  
 Luxembourg. 50fr per year.  
 Publications printed in or about Luxembourg received in the Library during the year arranged by subject with alphabetical subject and geographical index including special section on Luxembourg and alphabetical index of authors and titles. See especially Section XIV 15, Sciences de la terre, Botanique, Zoologie and XVIII Agriculture et sylviculture.
451. Luxembourg: Service Central de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.  
**REPERTOIRE ANALYTIQUE DES PUBLICATIONS, 1949-1964, 1900-1948, avant 1900** 1964. 101p.  
 Statistical publications listed in three parts by dates indicated in title, each subdivided by form of publication with subject index to the whole.

# Netherlands

452. Netherlands Ministry of Economic Affairs. Economic Information Service. Library.  
ECONOMIC ABSTRACTS Semi-m 1953- . Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague. \$8.30 per year.

List of books and periodical articles with abstracts arranged by subject according to UDC. Abstracts are in English, French, and German depending on language of original.

453. Netherlands Scientific Council for the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Section on Scientific Hydrology  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HYDROLOGY Prepared for the International Association of Scientific Hydrology Biennial. 1960.

Abstracts arranged by subject.

# Switzerland

454. DAS SCHWEIZERBUCH Semi-m 1900 . Schweizerischen Büchler und Verleger-Vereins, 80008 Zurich Vellerivestrasse 3

Series A, books added to the collection in the national library, B books published commercially; each arranged by subject with author and key word index. Includes prices. In German, French, and Italian

455. SCHWEIZERISCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE FÜR STATISTIK UND VOLKSWIRTSCHAFT.  
A. 1937- . Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft, Bern.

Classified arrangement with structure of scheme in German and French. No index.

456. Schweizerische Landesbibliothek.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIA SCIENTIAE NATURALIS HELVETICA A 1927- . Bern. Price varies.

Publications concerning Switzerland, Swiss publications and those of Swiss authors in foreign countries on natural sciences, forestry and science and technology in general. Arranged by subject

457. -----  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER SCHWEIZERISCHEN AMTSDRUCKSCHRIFTEN. A.  
1946- . Bern.

Arranged by issuing agency, first federal publications, then by canton with combined author and subject index. Includes prices. In German and French.

458. -----  
SCHWEIZER ZEITSCHRIFTENVERZEICHNIS. 1956. 161p. Verlag des Schweizerischen Büchler und Verleger-Vereins, Zurich.

Arranged by subject subarranged by title with alphabetical title index. Includes publishers' addresses and prices. In German and French.

459. Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles. Commission d'Hydrologie.  
HYDROLOGISCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE, 1959 1961. 1963. 70p. Prepared for the International Association of Scientific Hydrology Zurich

Arranged by subject. In German, French, and English

## Eastern Europe

### General

460. Battelle Memorial Institute  
A GUIDE TO THE SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE OF EASTERN EUROPE 1962 94p The National Science Foundation, 1800 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550  
  
Part one descriptive information on publications in the physical, biological and certain social sciences. Part two selected annotated list by subject subarranged alphabetically by title. See table of contents for subjects of interest.
461. U.S. Library of Congress Processing Dept.  
EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST. M. 1951-1961 U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 \$10.00 per year  
  
Arranged by country subdivided by broad subject and form with subject index. Includes detailed subject index. Translations of titles provided. Abstracts in English.

### Albania

462. U.S. Bureau of the Census  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES: ALBANIA, 1944-1961 1962 12p (Foreign social science bibliographies Series P 92 no. 6). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 15 cents  
  
Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.

### Austria

463. Alker, L. and H. Alker-  
VERZEICHNIS DER AN DER UNIVERSITÄT WIEN APPROBIERTEN DISSERTATIONEN, 1950-1957 ZUSAMMENGESTELLT O. Kerry Verlag, Vienna 1959 172p  
  
Arranged by subject with author and key-word index.
464. Austria. Hydrographisches Zentralbüro.  
HYDROLOGISCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE FÜR DAS JAHR, 1934-1960 ÖSTERREICH 1936-1961 7v Prepared for the International Association of Scientific Hydrology Marxergasse 2, Vienna  
  
Annotated list arranged by subject.

### Bulgaria

465. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Centre for Scientific Documentation  
ABSTRACTS OF BULGARIAN SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE Semi-annual 1953 Sofia, 7 November St. \$2.00 per year  
  
Arranged by broad subjects with somewhat more detailed subject index. Translations of titles provided. Abstracts in English.
466. Kitanov, Boris  
LITERATURA UURKHU VISSHATA FLORA I RASITELNATA GEOGRAFIYA NA BULGARIA, 1949-1958 1960 74p. Izdanie na Bŭlgarskata akademiya na naukite, Sofia, Bulgaria  
  
Annotated list arranged chronologically with indexes of plant names in Latin and authors. Chiefly Russian.

467. U.S. Bureau of the Census  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES:  
BULGARIA, 1944-1960-1961. 36p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92,  
no. 1) U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 30 cents.
- Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign titles  
provided.
468. U.S. Library of Congress. Slavic and Central European Division.  
BULGARIA. A BIBLIOGRAPHIC GUIDE, by M. V. Pundeff. 1965. 98p. U.S. Govern-  
ment Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 55 cents.
- Part One - Descriptive reviews arranged by subject. Section II, Geography and natural  
resources. Part Two - Bibliography arranged alphabetically by author.
- Czechoslovakia
469. Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences.  
BULLETIN: SCIENCE AND BOOKS. Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of  
Sciences and Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in cooperation with the  
Czechoslovak Commission for Unesco Bi-m. 1957-. Vodičkova 40, Praha 1- Nové  
Město, CSSR.
- Abstracts in no arrangement with subject index. Information includes prices and languages in  
which editions are available. Titles and abstracts in English. *Formerly Review of  
publications*
470. Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences.  
REVIEW OF PUBLICATIONS. 1956-1957. 2v. Publishing House of the...Academy,  
Praha Nové Město, Vodičkova 40.
- Issued in 1956 for 1953-1955, in 1957 for 1956. Abstracts of books arranged by subject,  
lists of periodicals by subject. Information includes prices. Succeeded by Academy's  
*Bulletin*, 1957.
471. Czechoslovakia. Fisheries Research Institute.  
BIBLIOGRAFIE, 1965-1966, prepared by Rudolf Berka. 1967. 67p. Vodňany.
- Annotated list of studies by workers at the Institute arranged numerically according to date  
subdivided alphabetically by author. Titles are transliterated and translated. Author index.
472. Czechoslovakia. Výzkumný ústav Vodoohospodářský.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HYDROLOGY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA. A. 1946-. Prepared for  
the International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Prague.
- Annotated list arranged by subject. Translations of titles provided.
473. PERIODICALS FROM THE CZECHOSLOVAK SOCIALIST REPUBLIC. 1963. 112p. Artia,  
Praha 1, Ve Smečkách 30.
- Annotated list arranged by subject. Includes prices. See Section IX Natural sciences and XII  
Agriculture - Forestry. Title transliterated.
474. Slovak Academy of Sciences.  
PUBLICATIONS. 1953-1955. 1956. 175p. Bratislava.
- List of all publications with annotations or contents notes arranged by subject with author  
and title index. Includes prices. Titles transliterated, notes in English.

475. U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES:  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1948-1963. 1964. 129p. (Foreign social science bibliographies.  
Series P-92x, no. 19). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 65 cents.

Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.

476. U.S. Library of Congress. Slavic and Central European Division.  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, A BIBLIOGRAPHIC GUIDE, by Rudolf Sturm. 1967. 157p. U.S.  
Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.00

Part one, a discussion of books and periodicals arranged by subject with each title numbered corresponding to numbered alphabetical arrangement of bibliography proper. See Section III The Land and VIII The Economy: Agriculture and forestry. Part two, the bibliography arranged alphabetically by author. Includes LC call numbers or location symbols for other libraries.

#### Hungary

477. Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Institute of Geography.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE SCIENTIFIC RESEARCHERS OF THE INSTITUTE...1952-  
1961. 39p. Budapest.

Arranged by subject with author index. Titles are given in Hungarian, Russian and English, notes in English. See table of contents for topics of interest.

478. Hungary. Vízgazdálkodási. Tudományos Kutató Intézet.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HYDROLOGY 1945/54-1959/60: HUNGARY. 1955-1963. 2v.  
Prepared for the International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Budapest.

Annotated list arranged by subject. Translations of titles provided

479. Sztáray, Zoltán  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON HUNGARY. Kossuth Foundation, 207 East 37th St., New York,  
N.Y. 10016. 1960. 101p

Arranged by subject. Information includes only author, title, place, and date.

480. U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES:  
HUNGARY, 1947-1962. 1964. 137p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92,  
no. 13). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C. 20402. 70 cents.

Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.

#### Latvia

481. Chicago. University.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LATVIA. 1956. 45p. (Behavior science bibliographies). Human  
Relations Area Files, P.O. Box 2054, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520

List, with lengthy annotations arranged by subject. Translations are provided for some titles.

# Lithuania

482. Balys Jonas, comp.  
LITHUANIA AND LITHUANIANS; A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1961. 190p.  
(Studio Lithuania 2). Published for the Lithuanian Research Institute by Frederick A. Praeger, 111 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003.

Books only, arranged by subject. Includes LC call numbers or location symbols for other libraries. Translations into English are provided for Lithuanian and Slavic titles.

483. Chicago. University  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LITHUANIA. 1956. 45p. (Behavior science bibliographies). Human Relations Area Files, P.O. Box 2054, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520.

List with lengthy annotations arranged by subject. Translations are provided for some titles.

# Poland

484. International Association of Scientific Hydrology.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA HYDROLOGICZNA... A. 1934-1963. Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne, Warsaw.

Annotated list arranged by subject. Polish titles also given in French.

485. Poland. Biuro Wydawnicze "Ruch".  
KATALOG PRASY POLSKIEJ. 2d ed. 1960. 342p. Warsaw.

Annotated list of newspapers and periodicals arranged by subject with title index. Includes publishers' addresses and prices. Introduction in English.

486. Polish Academy of Sciences. Distribution Centre for Scientific Publications.  
QUARTERLY REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS. Q. 1955 . Ossolineum, Warsaw. \$4.00 per year

Books, serials and certain periodicals issued by the Academy and its various branches. Arrangement is by subject. Abstracts or table of contents for each entry. Translation of Polish titles provided.

487. Polish Academy of Sciences. Institute of Ecology.  
POLISH ECOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. A. 1957- . Warsaw.

Abstracts arranged alphabetically by author with subject index.

488. Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOGRAFII POLSKIEJ. 1957-59. 3v. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warsaw.

Arranged by subject with author index. Volumes cover 1936-1944, 1952-53, and 1954.

489. Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Ochrony Przyrody.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PROTECTION OF NATURE IN POLAND COVERING THE PERIOD 1956-1960. 1964. 298p. Krakow.

Arranged by subject.

490. U.S. Bureau of the Census  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES: POLAND, 1945-1962. 1964. 312p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 16). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.50.

Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.

## Romania

491. Romania. Institutul de Studii și Cercetări Hidrotehnice.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA HIDROLOGICA ROMANIA Irreg 1935-1964 Prepared for the  
International Association of Scientific Hydrology Bucharest.  
  
Annotated list arranged by subject. In Romanian and French.
492. Romania. Scientific Documentation Centre.  
ROMANIAN SCIENTIFIC ABSTRACTS. M. 1963. . . . . Bucarest, str. Gutenberg, nr. 3  
bis.  
  
Arranged by subject. Each entry includes UDC number and descriptors. Each issue lists  
publications abstracted. December issue contains complete subject index based on UDC.
493. U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES:  
RUMANIA, 1947-1960. 1961. 27p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P 92, no.  
1). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 25 cents.  
  
Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign  
language titles provided.
494. U.S. Environmental Technical Applications Center. Technical Information Section.  
AN ANNOTATED CLIMATOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ROMANIA, by V. J. Creasi.  
1969. 29p. (Technical note 69-3). USAF, Building 159 Navy Yard Annex, Washington,  
D.C. 20333.  
  
Abstracts of titles available in libraries in the Washington area arranged alphabetically by  
author with subject index. Call numbers are included.
495. U.S. Library of Congress. Slavic and Central European Division.  
RUMANIA; A BIBLIOGRAPHIC GUIDE, by S. A. Fischer-Galati. 1963. 75p. U.S.  
Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 45 cents.  
  
Part one a discussion of books and periodicals arranged by subject with each title numbered  
corresponding to numbered alphabetical entries in bibliography proper. See Section III The  
land and VIII The economy: Agriculture and forestry. Part two the bibliography arranged  
alphabetically by author. Includes call numbers or location symbols for other libraries.

## Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

496. Dossick, J. J.  
DOCTORAL RESEARCH ON RUSSIA AND THE SOVIET UNION 1960. 248p. New  
York University Press, 32 Washington Pl., New York, N.Y. 10003.  
  
In two parts: American and Canadian, and British. Each part arranged by subject.
497. Harris, C. D.  
GEOGRAPHY, RESOURCES AND NATURAL CONDITIONS IN THE SOVIET UNION;  
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED BASIC BOOKS IN RUSSIAN.  
1962. 45p. University of Chicago, Department of Geography, Chicago, Ill. 60437.  
  
"Prepared for the section Land in *Basic bibliography of Russia: works for college and  
research libraries*, ed. by P. L. Horecky... includes items... not in the printed basic bibliog-  
raphy. " pref. Arranged by subject. Translations of Russian titles provided.



498. Horecky, P. I., ed.  
BASIC RUSSIAN PUBLICATIONS; AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON RUSSIA AND THE SOVIET UNION. 1962. 313p. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.  
  
Arranged by subject with combined author, title, and subject index. See section II The land. Titles transliterated.
499. Institute for the Study of the USSR.  
INSTITUTE PUBLICATIONS, 1951-1958. 1959. 62p. Munich.  
  
Part I, complete list of publications; Part II, breakdown of contents by subject.
500. Maichel, Karol  
GUIDE TO RUSSIAN REFERENCE BOOKS. 1962- . 2v. (Bibliographical series 10). Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305.  
  
V.I, general bibliographies and reference books including national bibliographies; V. II... Geography subdivided by form of publication and in part geographically. Cyrillic entries transliterated.
501. Reichardt, Günther.  
SOWJETISCHE LITERATUR ZUR NATURWISSENSCHAFT UND TECHNIK; BIBLIOGRAPHISCHER WEGWEISER. 1957. 181p. (Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft). F. Steiner, Wiesbaden.  
  
Arranged by broad subjects with detailed subject list, and alphabetical list of periodical titles. Russian and English titles translated into German.
502. U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES: U.S.S.R., 1950-1963. 1965. 443p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 17). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$2.25.  
  
Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
503. U.S. Department of the Army.  
USSR: STRATEGIC SURVEY; A BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1969 ed. 1969. 237p. (DA Pam 550-6). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.  
  
Annotated list of materials in the Army Library arranged by subject. See especially VI. The land and the people, VIII. National economy, IX-D. Arctic and Antarctic research, IX-E Oceanography
504. U.S. Library of Congress. Cyrillic Bibliographic Project.  
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOVIET UNION, 1939-1957; A BIBLIOGRAPHIC CHECKLIST, comp. by Rudolf Smits. 1958. 459p. Washington, D.C. 20540.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by issuing body or distinctive title in one alphabet. Information includes date of first issue and U.S. libraries where the serial may be found. Detailed subject index.
505. U.S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Division.  
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOVIET UNION, 1945-1960. prepared by N. T. Zikeev. 1963. 347p. Washington, D.C. 20540. \$1.75.  
  
Periodicals, serials, and monographic series arranged by issuing agency or title in one alphabet. Complete translations into English are indicated. Information includes date of first issue. Guide to subject content lists broad subjects with reference numbers to alphabetic section.

506. U.S. Library of Congress Science and Technology Division  
SOVIET SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE STATE OF THE  
ART, 1955-1961 1962 209p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.  
20407 \$1.00

Annotated list arranged by subject subarranged alphabetically by author with detailed  
subject index

#### Yugoslavia

507. U.S. Bureau of the Census  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES.  
Yugoslavia 1945-1963. 1963. 152p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92,  
no. 18). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 75 cents

Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign  
language titles provided

508. U.S. Library of Congress Slavic and East European Division  
GEOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA; SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY, comp. by B. Z.  
Milojević. 1955. 79p. Library of Congress, Card Division, Washington, D.C. 20540 70  
cents

Arranged by subject

509. Yugoslavia. Centar za Techniku i Naucnu Dokumentaciju.  
JUGOSLOVENSKI CASOPISI (IZBOR). 2d ed. 1955. 108p. Admirala Geprata 16,  
Belgrade

Arranged by subject according to UDC subarranged by title. Information includes indication  
of editions in other languages, publishers' addresses and prices. Titles transliterated, text in  
Serbo-Croatian, English, French, and German.

510. Yugoslavia, Instituta za Oceanografiju i Ribarstvo  
BIBLIOGRAFIJA RADOVA, 1931-1961 35p. Split

Compilation of analytics from serials issued by the Institute and papers by the staff.  
Citations from serials arranged by volume numbers, papers by staff, alphabetically by  
author.

#### Northern Europe

##### General

511. Segerstråle, S. G.  
LITERATURE ON MARINE BIOLOGY IN THE BALTIC AREA PUBLISHED IN THE  
YEARS 1953-1963 1964 44p. (Commentationes biologicae XXVII, 3) Societas  
Scientiarum Fennica, Helsinki.

Arranged by subject sometimes subdivided geographically

512. U.S. Dept. of the Interior Library.  
REINDEER IN RUSSIA AND THE SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES, comp. by Ludmilla  
Floss. 1967. 43p. (Bibliography no. 6) Washington, D.C. 20240

Books and periodical articles issued since 1960 arranged by subject

#### Denmark

513. DANIA POLYGLOTTA; ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS, ARTICLES, AND  
SUMMARIES, ETC., IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES PRINTED IN DENMARK A  
1945 Bibliotekcentralen, Møvedalvej 11, Valby, Copenhagen

Arranged by the Danish decimal system which is printed in each volume. Titles in non  
western languages transliterated

514. Danmarks Institut for International Udvæksling  
BIBLIOGRAFI OVER DANMARKS OFFENTLIGE PUBLIKATIONER. A. 1948-  
Dansk Bibliografisk Kontor, Copenhagen.  
Arranged by issuing agency with continuing publications first followed by monographs, then publications subsidized by the agency. Separate list of doctoral dissertations. Subject index and list of main subjects with English equivalents, and author index. Preface in Danish and English.
515. DANSK BOGFORTEGNELSE ARSKATALOG UDARBEJDET AF DANSK BIBLIOGRAFISK KONTOR. A. 1850- . G. E. C. Gads forlag, Copenhagen.  
Arranged alphabetically by author with subject index.
516. Denmark. Ministry of Fisheries. Technological Laboratory  
PUBLICATIONS. 1945-1958. 1959. 15p. Copenhagen.  
Arranged chronologically. Danish and English.
517. Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters.  
THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE ACADEMY. 1917-1956 WITH LIST OF PRICES, 1742-1956. 1957. 98p. 1 Kommission hos E. Munksgaard, Copenhagen.  
Arranged by broad subjects as listed in table of contents. In Danish and English.
518. U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES: DENMARK, 1945-1961. 1963. 111p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 11) U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 60 cents.  
Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
- Finland
519. Finland. Eduskunta. Kirjasto  
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS IN FINLAND. A. 1961- . Helsinki.  
Arranged alphabetically according to office. Subject index in Finnish, Swedish, and English.
520. Finland. Geological Survey  
GUIDE TO THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE SURVEY. 1879-1960, comp. by Marjatta Okko and Marjatta Hannikainen. 1960. 104p. Helsinki.  
Arranged by form with subject and geographic indexes.
521. Finland. Hydrografisen Toimiston Tiedonantaja.  
HYDROLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 1934-1959. 1959. 92p. (Meddelanden från Hydrografiska Byrån 17) Prepared for the International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Helsinki.  
Annotated list arranged by subject. Translations are provided for Finnish titles and annotations are in English.
522. Finland. Statens Publicationsbyrå  
VALTION JULKAISUTOIMISTON LUETTELO, 1961. 1961. 227p. Valtioneuvoston Kirjasto, Helsinki.  
List of government publications arranged by issuing agency.

523. Turku University Library.  
SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHY, comp. by E. K. Neuvonen. 1955. 38p. Turku, Finland.  
  
Books only arranged by subject. Scientific books excluded but some publications on natural resources listed in Section VI Economics and finance.
524. U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES:  
FINLAND, 1950-1962. 1963. 85p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 12). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 50 cents.  
  
Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
- Iceland
525. \_\_\_\_\_  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES:  
ICELAND, 1950-1962. 1962. 10p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 10). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 15 cents.  
  
Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
- Ireland
526. Ireland. National Committee Geodesy and Geophysics.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HYDROLOGY, IRELAND, FOR THE YEARS 1950 TO 1959  
(INCLUSIVE). 1964. 7p. Prepared for the International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Dublin.  
  
Arranged by subject. Citations include author, title, and date only.
- Norway
527. NORSK BOKFORTEGNELSE. Arskatalog. Utarbeidet ved Universitetsbiblioteket i Oslo  
Norske Avdeling. A 1959-. Norske Bokhandlerforening, Oslo  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author with classified subject index. See 500 Naturvitenskap.
528. Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå  
GUIDE TO NORWEGIAN STATISTICS. 1963. 61p. Oslo  
  
Arranged by broad subjects. Norwegian and English in parallel columns. Alphabetical subject index in Norwegian and English.
529. Norwegian Geotechnical Institute.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS, no. 1-30 1959. 24p. Oslo.  
  
Main list arranged alphabetically by author with brief abstracts for each item. Classified list arranged under broad subjects. All information in Norwegian and English.
530. NORWEGIAN SCIENCE AND LETTERS; A QUARTERLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RECENT  
WORKS Q. 1958-. University Press, Oslo  
  
Works published in Norway, those by Norwegian authors published abroad and those by foreign authors related to Norway. Arranged by subject according to DDC. Prices in Norwegian currency. Norwegian titles also translated into English.

531. Oslo. Universitet. Bibliotek.  
BIBLIOGRAFI OVER NORGES OFFENTLIGE PUBLIKASJONER. A. 1956.  
Universitetsforlaget. Oslo, Norway.  
Arranged by issuing agency with subject index.
532. U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES:  
NORWAY, 1945-1962. 1964. 59p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 15). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 40 cents.  
Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.

#### Sweden

533. JERNKONTORETS LITTERATUROVERSIKT; NY FOLJD AV LITTERATUROVER-  
SICKTEN I JERNKONTORETS ANNALER. M. 1949- . Jernkontorets Rotaprint-  
tryckeri, Stockholm. Skr.22 per year.  
Arranged by broad subject groupings. Annual index separately issued.
534. Sweden. Riksdagsbiblioteket.  
ARSBIBLIOGRAFI OVER SVERIGES OFFENTLIGA PUBLIKATIONER. A.  
1931- . Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri, Stockholm.  
Main body lists titles published during the year arranged alphabetically by issuing agency or keyword. Publications of the Riksdag, reports of Royal Commissions, official statistics separately listed. Combined author and subject index.
535. THE SWEDISH NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. M. and cumulative. 1953- . Svensk  
Bokhandel, Stockholm.  
Arranged alphabetically by author with references from titles. Classified section arranged according to the scheme of the Swedish Library Association.
536. U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES:  
SWEDEN, 1950-1963. 1964. 83p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 22). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 50 cents.  
Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.

#### Southern Europe

##### Greece

537. Greece. Institute for Geology and Subsurface Research.  
GEOLOGICAL AND PHYSICOGEOGRAPHICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, by D. Haralambous.  
1961. 236p. Athens.  
Arranged chronologically with subject index. Title page and introduction in English and Greek.
538. U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES:  
GREECE, 1950-1961. 1962. 19p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 5). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 20 cents.  
Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.

Italy

539. Associazione Geofisica Italiana  
BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOFISICA ITALIANA, 1960-1962 Sotto gli auspici del Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. 1963 195p. Rome
- Annotated list arranged by broad subjects. For monographs, information includes only author, title and date; for periodicals, title, volume, date, paging and place. Includes oceanography and limnology.
540. Evola, N.D.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA SICILIANA (1938-1953). Pubblicato con la collaborazione di G. Anna 1954. 532p. Pezzino-Palermo.
- Arranged alphabetically by author with subject index.
541. Istituto di Idraulica nell'Università di Padova. Centro di Documentazione Idraulica.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA ITALIANA DI IDRAULICA. Q. 1962- . Via Loredan 20-53100, Padova, Italy \$4.00 per year.
- Abstracts arranged by subject according to UDC. Annual author index. Titles in Italian and English, abstracts in Italian.
542. Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche.  
CATALOGO DELLE PUBBLICAZIONI. 1968. 67p. Piazzale delle Scienze, 7, Rome, 00100
- List of general publications followed by separate lists for each of the sciences. Includes prices.
543. Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Comitato Nazionale per la Geografia, la Geologia e la Mineralogia.  
COLLANA DI BIBLIOGRAFIE GEOGRAFICHE DELLE REGIONI ITALIANE. 1959-1963. 5v. Place and publisher vary. Li 2,000 per v.
- Each volume on a different region arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject indexes

Portugal

544. BRITISH BULLETIN OF PUBLICATIONS ON LATIN AMERICA, THE WEST INDIES, PORTUGAL AND SPAIN. Semi a. 1949. Bailey Bros. & Swinfen, Ltd., Warner House, 48 Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4. 12s6d per year.
- Annotated list of books and periodical articles arranged by country.
545. International Association of Scientific Hydrology  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE GEOMORFOLOGIQUE DES ANNEES 1924-1954 du Portugal. n.d. 95p.
- Annotated list arranged by subject subdivided chronologically. Citations include only author, title, and date.
546. Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA SOBRE A ECONOMIA PORTUGUESA. A. 1948. Centro de Estudos Económicos, Lisbon.
- Arranged geographically, Portuguese mainland followed by overseas possessions arranged alphabetically. Each section subdivided by subject. Subject index arranged in the same manner.

Spain

547. BRITISH BULLETIN OF PUBLICATIONS ON LATIN AMERICA, THE WEST INDIES, PORTUGAL AND SPAIN. Semi-a. 1949-. Bailey Bros. & Swinfern, Ltd., Warner House, 48 Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4. 12s6d per year.

Annotated list of books and periodical articles arranged by country.

548. LIBROS EN VENTA EN HISPANOAMERICA Y ESPANA; UN SERVICIO INFORMATIVO preparado bajo la dirección de M. C. Turner. 1964. 1891p. R. R. Bowker Co., 1180 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. \$25.00.  
— SUPLEMENTO 1964-1965-1966. 1967. 683p. Bowker Editores Argentina, S. A., Buenos Aires.

Index of books in print arranged in separate author, title, and subject sections. Subject section arranged according to DDC with alphabetical subject index.

549. Madrid. Universidad  
NOTICIA DE LAS TESIS DOCTORALES LEIDAS EN EL CURSO... Biennial.  
1957-. Pabellón de Gobierno, Ciudad Universitaria, Madrid 3, Spain.

Issued as certain numbers of the *Revista de la Universidad*. Abstracts arranged by faculty subdivided by subject.

550. Spain. Dirección General de Minas y Combustibles.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA DE MINERIA, METALLURGIA, GEOLOGIA Y CIENCIAS AFINES DE PUBLICACIONES DE ORGANISMOS OFICIALES DEL RAMO DE MINAS O CON EL RELACIONADOS, por J. M. López de Azcona. 1961. 559p. Madrid.

Reproductions of bibliographies and indexes from 1779 to 1961, each with subject and geographic indexes. Coverage includes other than mineral resources.

551. Spain. Dirección General de Obras Hidráulicas.  
ENSAYO DE BIBLIOGRAFIA EN MATERIA DE AGUAS, by Ignacio Díaz Nieto and Carlos Arrieta Alvarez. 1964. 238p. Madrid.

Arranged alphabetically by author.

552. Spain. Instituto Geológico y Minero.  
CATALOGO DE PUBLICACIONES 1849-1963, por J. M. López de Azcona. 1964. 189p. Madrid.

Reproductions of bibliographies some with subject and geographic indexes.

553. Spain. Ministerio de Hacienda. Biblioteca Central.  
CATALOGO 1955. 699p. FCA Nal. de Moneda y Timbre, Madrid.

Arranged by subject according to UDC with detailed subject index.

554. Spain. Servicio Nacional de Información Bibliográfica.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA ESPANOLA. A 1958-. Madrid.

Books and periodicals each listed separately according to a classed subject arrangement with alphabetical subject, combined author and title index to books and title index to periodicals. Includes prices. Publishers' addresses in separate list.

## AFRICA

### General

555. African Bibliographic Center, Inc.  
**A CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS.** M. 1966- . Greenwood Periodicals, Inc., 211 E. 43d St., New York, N.Y. 10017. \$20.00 per year.  
 Section on Africa in general arranged by subject; titles on specific countries arranged by country. Western European languages only.
  
556. **AFRIKA-BIBLIOGRAPHIE; VERZEICHNIS DES WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN SCHRIFTTUMS IN DEUTSCHER SPRACHE.** Irreg. 1960/61- . Kurt, Schroeder, Bonn.  
 Arranged by broad general subject. Alphabetical list of periodicals indexed with citations of volume and page.
  
557. Blaudin de The, B.M.S.  
**ESSAI DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE DU SAHARA FRANCAIS ET DES REGIONS AVOISINANTES.** 2d ed. 1960. 258p. Arts et Metiers Graphiques, Paris.  
 Part three, a bibliographic essay arranged by broad general subjects.
  
558. Centre de Documentation Economique et Sociale Africaine (CEDESA).  
**BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES ASPECTS ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAUX DE L'INDUSTRIALISATION EN AFRIQUE,** by P. Dethine. 1961. 136p. (Enquetes bibliographiques 8). 42 rue du Commerce, Brussels 4.  
 Arranged alphabetically by author with a "Plan analytique et géographique" by broad general subjects subdivided by country.
  
559. ———  
**CONTRIBUTIONS A L'ETUDE DE LA PROGRESSION ECONOMIQUE DE L'AFRIQUE,** par Guy Smet. 1960. 217p. (Enquetes bibliographiques 5). 42 rue du Commerce, Brussels 4.  
 Entries arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic indexes.
  
560. ———  
**EXPLOITATION, UTILISATION ET POTENTIAL ECONOMIQUE LOCAUX DES BOIS D'AFRIQUE INTERTROPICALE ASPECTS JURIDIQUES, SOCIAUX, ECONOMIQUES, TECHNIQUES,** par P. Verhaegen. 1964. 3v. (Enquetes bibliographiques 11). 42 rue du Commerce, Brussels 4. 1000 BF.  
 Annotated list arranged alphabetically by author with indexes of subject, popular and scientific names. Titles and addresses of individual authors included.
  
561. Delhi. University. Library.  
**DOCUMENTATION LIST: AFRICA.** 1962-1965. 2v. Delhi 6, India.  
 Classified list of periodical articles; some subjects subdivided by country. Geographic and alphabetic subject indexes.
  
562. Glazier, K. M.  
**AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA; A SELECT AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY.** 1958-1963. 1964. 65p. Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305.  
 ——— 1964-1968. 1969. 139p. Hoover Institution Press, Stanford, Calif. 94305. \$6.00.  
 Arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic index. Includes Africa as a whole. Mainly political and social.



563. Harvard University. Library.  
AFRICA; CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE, CLASSIFIED LISTING BY CALL NUMBER, ALPHABETICAL LISTING BY AUTHOR OR TITLE, CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING. 1965. various paging. (Widener Library shelflist number 2). Cambridge, Mass. 02188.
- Lists of books on Africa in the library arranged as indicated in title. Information includes only call number, author, title and date. Sciences generally not included, however, see Outline for topics of interest.
564. Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.  
UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN PUBLICATIONS ON AFRICA. A. 1962- . Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford, Calif. 94305. (Hoover Institution bibliographical series).
- Covers Africa south of the Sahara. Works covering the whole area arranged by subject; those on specific countries by country; each subdivided by form. Prices included where known. 1st issue prepared by African Section, Library of Congress. Author index.
565. Howard University. Library. Moorland Foundation.  
A CATALOGUE OF THE AFRICAN COLLECTION...comp. by students in the Program of African studies; ed. by D. B. Porter. 1958. 898p. Howard University Press, Washington, D.C. 20001. \$8.00.
- Arranged by countries or other political units grouped into six regions. A general section arranged by subject precedes the listing by country. No subject index to entries on specific countries. Includes call numbers.
566. Rodier, J.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRICAN HYDROLOGY. 1963. 166p. (Natural resources research, 2). Unesco, Place de Fontenoy, Paris 7e.
- Arranged by subject subdivided by country
567. Sommer, J. W.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRICAN GEOGRAPHY, 1940-1964. 1965. 139p. (Geography publications at Dartmouth no. 3). Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 03755.
- Periodical articles only arranged by subject under broad topics of human, economic, and physical geography with author index. List of periodicals searched precedes bibliography.
568. South African Public Library.  
AFRICANA NOVA. Q. 1946- . Capetown. SAR 1.25 per year.
- Annotated list of books accessioned in the Africana Department arranged by subject. Includes publishers' addresses and prices. Sept. 1946-June 1958 published in *Quarterly bulletin*.
569. Standing Conference on Library Materials on Africa  
UNITED KINGDOM PUBLICATIONS AND THESES ON AFRICA. A. 1963- . W. Heffer & Sons Ltd., Cambridge, England.
- Topical works arranged by subject subdivided by form; those on a specific country arranged geographically subdivided by form.
570. United Nations Economic Commission for Africa  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRICAN STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS. 1962. 206p. E/CN.14/112. United Nations Economic and Social Council, New York, N.Y.
- Arranged by country subdivided by subject. Titles in Afrikaans, Amharic and Arabic included only if editions available in a European language.

571. United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa.  
GEOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRICA. 1963. 114p. E/CI.14/INR/48. United Nations Economic and Social Council, New York, N.Y. 10017
- Works on Africa as a whole arranged by subject; see Section: Economic Geology. Works on specific countries arranged by country. No table of contents, no index
572. U.S. Department of State. External Research Staff.  
KENYA, UGANDA, TANGANYIKA, 1960-1964-A BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1964. 13p. (External research paper 152). Washington, D.C. 20520.
- Research in progress and completed research arranged by country and subject. Citations of published research give only author, title, and date; of unpublished research, author, subject, and estimated date of completion.
573. U.S. Department of the Army  
AFRICA: PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS; A BIBLIOGRAPHIC SURVEY. 1967. 226p. (DA Pam 550-5). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.
- Mainly holdings in the Army Library arranged by subject with long annotations, quotes, or contents notes. Arranged by subject or country. See especially VI B The economic picture and VII Source materials for research and reference.
574. U.S. Information Agency. Library.  
UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY RESOURCES ON AFRICA; AN ANNOTATED SELECTION OF 400 BOOKS FROM THE AGENCY LIBRARY'S HOLDINGS ON AFRICA, indexed according to region and country and coded as to principal subjects together with a description of newspapers, periodicals, and documentary and other materials available in or through the Agency Library. comp. and ed. by J. L. Dees. 1962. 158p. Washington, D.C. 20541.
- Entries arranged by form of publication
575. U.S. Library of Congress. African Section.  
A LIST OF AMERICAN DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS ON AFRICA. 1962. 69p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.
- Arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic indexes. Information includes whether published and call number, if available.
576. U.S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division.  
SERIALS FOR AFRICAN STUDIES. by Helen Conover. 1961. 163p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.00.
- Annotated list of serials broadly interpreted to include monographic numbered series. Does not include official government publications, those on geology or meteorology. Subject index. Includes call numbers and holdings at LC.

#### North Africa

##### General

577. American Council of Learned Societies. Committee on Near Eastern Studies.  
A SELECTED AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS AND PERIODICALS IN WESTERN LANGUAGES DEALING WITH THE NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST with special emphasis on medieval and modern times, ed. by Richard Ettinghausen. 1954. 137p. The Middle East Institute, 1761 N St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20036.
- Arranged by subject subdivided by country with author index. See economics and geography in table of contents.

578. Morocco. Division de la Géologie.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE ANALYTIQUE DES SCIENCES DE LA TERRE; MAROC ET REGIONS  
LIMITOPHES (DEPUIS LE DEBUT DES RECHERCHES GEOLOGIQUES A  
1964). 1965. 2v. (Notes et mémoires du Service Géologiques no. 182). Editions de la  
Division de la Géologie, Casablanca

Annotated list arranged alphabetically by author except for anonymous works which are  
arranged by subject. Separate lists of foreign periodicals and of maps.

579. U.S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division.  
NORTH AND NORTHEAST AFRICA; A SELECTED, ANNOTATED LIST OF WRITINGS,  
1951-1957, comp. by H. F. Conover. 1957. 182p. Card Division, Library of Congress,  
Washington, D.C. 20540.

Entries arranged by region and country, followed by broad subject. Includes LC call  
numbers. Emphasizes political and economic aspects. A few entries cover natural resources,  
especially land and water.

#### Libya

580. Hill, R. W.  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LIBYA. 1959. 100p. (Durham Colleges in the University of  
Durham. Department of Geography. Research paper no. 1). Durham, England.

Arranged by subject subdivided by province.

581. Murabet, Mohammed  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LIBYA, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO SOURCES  
AVAILABLE IN LIBRARIES AND PUBLIC ARCHIVES IN TRIPOLI. 1959. 86p.  
Progress Press, 340 St. Paul St., Valetta, Malta.

Arranged by subject except for United Nations documents which are listed separately.

#### Sudan

582. el Nasri, A. R.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE SUDAN, 1938-1958. 1962. 171p. Oxford University Press,  
Amen House, Warwick Sq., London, E.C.4.

Arranged by subject.

#### United Arab Republic

583. American University in Cairo. Library.  
GUIDE TO U.A.R. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS AT THE A.U.C. LIBRARY. 1965.  
20p. Cairo.

Part One, government publications in English arranged by issuing agency with brief subject  
index. Part Two, Arab League publications in English, arranged by issuing agency, followed  
by those in Arabic.

584. REVIEW OF EGYPTIAN GEOLOGY. 1957. 91p. The Science Council, Cairo.

V. 1 of Egyptian reviews of science. In two parts, each a review of the literature and research  
followed by a bibliography arranged alphabetically by author with subject index.

#### Africa South of the Sahara

##### General

585. Centre de Documentation Economique et Sociale Africaine (CEDESA).  
FERTILITE DES SOLS ET ELEMENTS DE SOCIOLOGIE RURALE EN AFRIQUE AU  
SUD DU SAHARA, par J. Lebrun et P. C. Lefevre. 1964. 182p. (Enquêtes bibliograph-  
iques 10) 42 rue du Commerce, Brussels 4. 500BF.

Mainly periodical articles and selections from serials arranged alphabetically by author with  
subject and geographic indexes.

586. Commission for Technical Cooperation in Africa (CCIA).  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GEOLOGY FOR AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA 1954-1963  
3v. Watergate House, York Bldg., London W.C.2.  
  
Arranged numerically, each volume alphabetically by author with subject and geographic index.
587. Commonwealth Institute.  
KENYA, TANZANIA, UGANDA. 1967. 16p. (Selected reading lists for advanced study). Kensington High St., London, W.8.  
  
Annotated list arranged by subject subarranged alphabetically by author. Includes prices. See especially Geography, Economics, Flora and fauna.
588. East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization.  
AN EAST AFRICAN FOREST BIBLIOGRAPHY, comp. by A. L. Griffith and B. E. St. L. Stuart. 1955. 118p. Nairobi.  
  
Arranged by subject according to Oxford system of decimal classification for forestry subdivided into East African and other countries.
589. East African Statistical Department.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ECONOMICS IN EAST AFRICA (KENYA, TANGANYIKA, UGANDA AND ZANZIBAR). 1958. unpagged. P.O. Box 1101, Nairobi, Kenya.  
  
Arranged by subject. See section Natural resources.
590. Garcia, J. G.  
CONTRIBUICOES PARA O CONHECIMENTO DA FLORA DE ANGOLA-II E DE MOCAMBIQUE-IV. 1959. 51p. (Memorias series 2, v. 6). Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, Lisbon.  
  
Arranged by species.
591. Institut Français d'Afrique Noire.  
CONSEILS AUX CHERCHEURS. 4me ed., by Th. Movul. 1953. 74p. At head of title: Instructions sommaires III. Dakar.  
  
Part 1: La documentation Africaine arranged by subject. After descriptive note, publications listed in paragraph form alphabetically by author. Includes only author, title, place, and date.
592. International African Institute.  
SELECT ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TROPICAL AFRICA, comp. under the direction of Daryll Forde. 1956. various paging. 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.  
  
Arranged by general subjects subdivided geographically, then by detailed subjects. Some annotations.
593. Landskron, W. A.  
OFFICIAL SERIAL PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA; A PRELIMINARY LIST OF ENGLISH-LANGUAGE PUBLICATIONS. 1961. 441p. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.  
  
Arranged by country and issuing agency.
594. Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara.  
INVENTORY OF ECONOMIC STUDIES CONCERNING AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA: AN ANNOTATED READING LIST OF BOOKS, ARTICLES, AND OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS. 1960. 301p. Committee for Technical Cooperation in Africa South of the Sahara, Watergate House, York Buildings, London, W.C.2.  
  
Arranged by region and country, subdivided by subject

595. South Africa. Geological Survey  
ABSTRACTS OF GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN 1963. 99p.  
Capetown.

Covers Africa south of the Sahara in two parts each arranged in broad subject groups with more detailed subject and geographic indexes.

596. U.S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division.  
AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA, A SELECTED, ANNOTATED LIST OF  
WRITINGS, comp. by H. F. Conover. 1963. 354p. U.S. Government Printing Office,  
Washington, D.C. 20402.

Entries arranged first by works on the whole continent, then by region and country. Each section subdivided by subject. Includes call numbers.

597. -----  
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA; A BIBLIOGRAPHY, comp. by R. S. Freitag. 1963. 189p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.25.

Annotated list arranged by region and country with an index in which countries are again listed, subdivided by subject.

598. -----  
THE RHODESIAS AND NYASALAND; A GUIDE TO OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS, comp. by A. A. Walker. 1965. 285p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.50

Divided by country and within each by issuing agency with subject and author index to the whole. Includes LC call number or location symbol for other libraries.

#### West Africa

##### General

599. Commonwealth Institute.  
GHANA, SIERRA LEONE, THE GAMBIA. 1967. 12p. (Selected reading lists for advanced study). Kensington High St., London, W.8.

Annotated list arranged by subject subarranged alphabetically by author. Includes prices. See especially Geography and Economics.

600. Milne, M. K.  
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON SOIL FERTILITY IN WEST AFRICA. 1968.  
Various paging. Contract no. AID/afr 264. Consortium for the Study of Nigerian Rural Development, Commonwealth Bureau of Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, England.

14 separate bibliographies of materials in the Bureau each on a different aspect and bound together. Each subject arranged chronologically. Titles in English with indication of language of the original. Titles of serials from which articles are taken abbreviated. Author index to the whole.

601. U.S. Library of Congress. African Section.  
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF SIERRA LEONE AND GAMBIA, comp. by A. A. Walker. 1963. 92p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Also includes British publications separately listed. Each section arranged first by titles with corporate authors, then those with individual authors. Subject index to the whole. Includes LC call numbers or location symbols for other libraries.

602. U.S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division.  
FRENCH-SPEAKING WEST AFRICA; A GUIDE TO OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS, comp.  
by J. W. Witherell. 1967. 201p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.  
20402. \$1.25.

In four parts, the first French West Africa; second, each of the independent countries; third  
and fourth, French publications. Each part alphabetically arranged by issuing agency.  
Author and subject index.

#### Ghana

603. Johnson, A. F.  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GHANA, 1930-1961. 1964. 210p. Published for Ghana Library  
Board by Northwestern University Press, 816 University Press, 816 University Place,  
Evanston, Ill. 60201.

Arranged by subject.

604. Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology. Library.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GHANA, 1957-1960, comp. by G. M. Pitcher. 1962. 1771p.  
Kumasi.

Annotated list arranged by subject.

605. U.S. Library of Congress. African Section.  
GHANA; A GUIDE TO OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS 1872-1968, comp. by J. W. Witherell  
and S. B. Lockwood. 1969. 110p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.  
20402. \$1.25.

Publications on the Gold Coast, Ghana, British publications, those of the League of Nations  
and of the United Nations each listed separately generally subdivided by author and/or title  
with subject and personal author index. Includes LC call numbers or location symbol for  
other libraries.

#### Mauritania

606. Touphet, Ch.  
ORIENTATION BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE SUR LA MAURITANIE. *Bulletin de l' I.F.A.N.*  
21(1-2) series B, 201-239, 1959. Reprint.

List, partially annotated, arranged by subject. See Table au des rubriques for topics of  
interest.

#### Senegal.

607. Senegal. Centre de Documentation.  
ELEMENTS DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE SENEGALAISE, 1959-1963, by Laurence Porges.  
1964. 141p. Dakar.

Main body arranged by subject followed by a few titles by region and a few by issuing  
organization.

#### Central Africa

##### General

608. Belgium. Ministère du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi.  
LISTE DES PUBLICATIONS. 1959. 135p. Brussels. 5 fr.

Arranged by issuing agency subarranged by author and/or title. Includes prices.

609. Commission Belge de Bibliographie.  
REPERTOIRE DE LA PRESSE DU CONGO BELGE (1884-1958) ET DU RUANDA-  
URUNDI (1920-1958). By Jean Berlage. 1959. 193p. (Bibliog. belgica no. 43). Rue  
de la Régence, Brussels 5.

Arranged alphabetically by title with geographic, subject, and author indexes.

610. Musée Royale de l'Afrique Centrale.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE GEOLOGIQUE DU CONGO, DU RWANDA ET DU BURUNDI.  
Biennial. 1952- . Tervuren, Belgium.  
  
Abstracts arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic index.
611. U.S. Library of Congress. African Section.  
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA, FRENCH CAMEROONS AND TOGO, 1946-1958, comp. by J. W. Witherell. 1964. 78p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 50 cents.  
  
Arranged by country with subject index. Includes LC call numbers or location symbols for other libraries.
612. U.S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division.  
PORTUGUESE AFRICA; A GUIDE TO OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS, comp. by M. J. Gibson. 1967. 217p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.50.  
  
Arranged geographically by colony followed by section on Portuguese publications, subdivided first by official publications then other authors alphabetically. Author and subject index. Includes LC call numbers or symbols for other libraries.
- Angola
613. Angola. Instituto de Investigação Científica.  
BOLETIM BIBLIOGRAFICO DO CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACAO CIENTIFICA. B-m.  
1959- . Caixa Postal 3244, Luanda.  
  
Arranged by subject according to UDC.
- Chad
614. Chad. Commission du Bassin Tchadien.  
LISTE DES OUVRAGES ET BIBLIOGRAPHIES PORTOUT SUR LE BASSIN DU LAC TCHAD AU CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION... 1967. 17p. The Commission, Fort-Lamy.  
  
Arranged by subject with author index.
615. France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer. Centre de Fort-Lamy.  
LISTE CHRONOLOGIQUE DES ETUDES EFFECTUEES PAR L'O.R.S.T.O.M. EN REPUBLIQUE DU TCHAD. 1969. various paging.  
  
Arranged chronologically under broad subjects with subject, author, and geographic indexes.
- Guinea
616. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Development Centre.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON GUINEA. 1965. 46p. CD/D/Bibl/2. 91 boulevard Exelmans, Paris 16e.  
  
Arranged by subject.
- Nigeria
617. Harris, John.  
BOOKS ABOUT NIGERIA. A SELECT READING LIST. 1963. 52p. 4th ed. Ibadan University Press, Ibadan, Nigeria.  
  
Annotated list arranged by subject. Information includes price.

618. Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research.  
A LIST OF BOOKS, ARTICLES, AND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS ON THE ECONOMY OF NIGERIA. 1963-1967. 3v. Ibadan.  
Three lists, the first covering 1960-62, compiled by Juliet Kemp; the second covering 1963-1964 and the third, 1965, compiled by Johanna Visser. Each arranged by subject. Some annotations.

619. U.S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division.  
NIGERIA; A GUIDE TO OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS, comp. by S. B. Lockwood. 1966. 166p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.  
Arranged chronologically subdivided by region with detailed subject index. Includes LC call numbers or location symbol for other libraries.

#### Uganda

620. Uganda. The Secretariat Library.  
CATALOG OF BOOKS, 1962. 4th ed. 1952. 77p. Government Printer, Entebbe.  
Books only arranged alphabetically by author with subject and place symbol.

#### Zambia

621. Zambia. Geological Survey.  
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF THE GEOLOGY OF ZAMBIA... 1931-1959, comp. by G. J. Snowball. 1965. 121p. The Government Printer, Lusaka.  
Abstracts arranged alphabetically by author with subject (incomplete) and geographic indexes. Includes mineral and water resources.
622. Zambia. Government Printer.  
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS...OBTAINABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER. 1967. 23p. P.O. Box 136, Lusaka.  
Supplement to the *Zambia Government Gazette*, 22 September. Annotated list arranged by subject. Includes prices. Appendix lists by issuing agency those publications obtainable directly from the agency.

#### East Africa

##### General

623. East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization.  
AN EAST AFRICAN FOREST BIBLIOGRAPHY, comp. by A. L. Griffith and B. E. St.L. Stuart. 1955. 118p. Nairobi.  
Arranged by subject according to Oxford system of decimal classification for forestry subdivided into East African and other countries.
624. Molnos, Angela.  
DIE SOCIALWISSENSCHAFTLICHE ERFORSCHUNG OSTAFRIKAS, 1954-1963. 1965. 304p. (Afrika-Studien 5). Springer Verlag, Berlin. DM43.  
Covers Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda. Review of research and bibliographies; the reviews by subject. the bibliographies by country.
625. U.S. Library of Congress. African Section  
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF BRITISH EAST AFRICA, comp. by H. F. Conover. 1960-1963. 4v. Washington, D.C. 20540. \$3.85.  
Part I, regional publications; Part II, Tanganyika; Part III, Kenya and Zanzibar; Part IV, Uganda. Each part arranged by issuing agency with subject index. Includes LC call numbers or location symbol for other libraries.



## Ethiopia

626. Baylor, Jim.  
ETHIOPIA, A LIST OF WORKS IN ENGLISH. 1966. 60p. Berkeley, Calif.
- Mainly holdings of the Institute of Ethiopic Studies and University College Library exclusive of journal articles, arranged by subject with author index. See table of contents for topics of interest. Bibliographic information incomplete.
627. Haile Selassie I University. Institute of Ethiopian Studies.  
ETHIOPIAN PUBLICATIONS: BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ANNUALS, AND PERIODICAL ARTICLES...by S. Chojnacki and Ephraim Haile Selassie. 3d. ed. 1967. 58p. Addis Ababa.
- In two parts, Ethiopian arranged alphabetically by author, and foreign publications arranged by subject according to modified DC with alphabetical author index which includes Ethiopian titles translated.
628. \_\_\_\_\_  
LIST OF CURRENT PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS IN ETHIOPIA by S. Chojnacki and Ephraim Haile Selassie. 2d. ed. 1966. 27p. Addis Ababa.
- Includes periodicals published in Ethiopia, those published abroad by Ethiopians, and those of diplomatic missions and United Nations Economic Commission for Africa arranged by subject according to modified DC with alphabetical title index.
629. \_\_\_\_\_  
REGISTER OF CURRENT RESEARCH ON ETHIOPIA AND THE HORN OF AFRICA, ed. by S. Chojnacki and Richard Pankhurst. 4th ed. 1966. 42p. Addis Ababa.
- Scholarly publications in preparation or in press arranged by subject, first monographs and articles, then theses. Information includes research institution, date of beginning and probable date of completion, status of publication. Author index. See Agriculture and forestry, Economics and Natural sciences.

## Malagasy Republic

630. Madagascar. Université. Bibliothèque Universitaire et Bibliothèque Nationale.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE ANNUELLE DE MADAGASCAR. A. 1964-. Tananarive.
- Arranged by subject according to UDC with author index.
631. Société des Amis de la Bibliothèque Universitaire de Tananarive.  
BIBLIOTHEQUE UNIVERSITAIRE DE TANANARIVE: FOND MADAGASCAR: LISTE SYSTEMATIQUE DES OUVRAGES SUR MADAGASCAR ACTUELLEMENT A LA DISPOSITION DES LECTEURS. 1963. 31p. Tananarive, Malagasy Republic.
- Monographs arranged by subject: see Sciences, p. 14-16; Géographie, p. 19-20. Titles on microfilm arranged alphabetically by author. Entries include only author, title, and date. Periodicals listed alphabetically by title. Information includes only title and the Library's holdings.
632. U.S. Library of Congress. African Section.  
MADAGASCAR AND ADJACENT ISLANDS; A GUIDE TO OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS, comp. by J. W. Witherell. 1965. 58p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 40 cents.
- Arranged by issuing agency with subject index. Includes LC call numbers or location symbol for other libraries.

## Malawi

633. Syracuse University Program of Eastern African Studies.  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MALAWI, comp. by E. E. Brown, C. A. Fisher and J. B. Webster.  
1965. 161p. (Syracuse University Eastern Africa bibliographical series no. 1).  
  
All types of material except government publications arranged by subject with author and title indexes. See table of contents for topics of interest.

## Somalia

634. Somalia. Camera di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura. Sezione Fiere e Mostre.  
BIBLIOGRAFIA SOMALA. 1958. 138p. Scuola Tipografica Missione Cattolica, Mogadiscio.  
  
Part one, monographs, two periodical articles; each arranged by subject. For books, gives only author, title, place, date, date and paging; for articles, author, title and title of periodical, year and paging.
635. U.S. Environmental Data Service.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE CLIMATE OF THE SOMALI REPUBLIC, by C. S. Vitale. 1967.  
56p. Silver Spring, Md. 20852.  
  
Annotated bibliography arranged chronologically with subject index.
636. U.S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division.  
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF SOMALILAND, 1941-1959, A GUIDE, comp. by H. F. Cenover. 1963. 41p. Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540. 45 cents.  
  
Divided into British, French, and Italian Somaliland subdivided by issuing agency and with subject index to the whole. Includes LC call numbers or location symbol for other libraries.

## Tanzania

637. Tanganyika. Government Printer.  
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS 1964. 16p. P.O. Box 9124, Dar es Salaam.  
  
Publications available arranged by issuing agency.
638. Zanzibar Museum Reference Library  
CATALOGUE, 1955. 1955. 49p. Government Printer, Zanzibar.  
  
Arranged by subject with authors alphabetically under each subject. Information includes only author, title, place, and date.

## South Africa

### General

639. South Africa. Geological Survey.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SUBJECT INDEX OF SOUTH AFRICAN GEOLOGY. A.  
1957. . Government Printer, Pretoria.  
  
Annotated lists covering Union of South Africa, South West Africa, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, and Swaziland. Arranged alphabetically by author with subject index.

## Botswana

640. Botswana. Geological Survey Department.  
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF THE GEOLOGY OF BOTSWANA TO  
1966. 1967. 172p. Government Printer, Gaborone.

Part 1 abstracts of published and part 2 of unpublished works including theses arranged alphabetically by author with geographic and subject indexes. List of serials precedes bibliography

641. Botswana. National Library Service.  
NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOTSWANA. 3 times a year with annual cumulations.  
1969- . Private Bag 36, Gaborone. Free to libraries.  
  
Locally printed works arranged according to a modified DDC. Includes prices and publishers' addresses. 1969 issue edited by Jane Crook.
- South Africa
642. Musiker, Reuben.  
GUIDE TO SOUTH AFRICAN REFERENCE BOOKS. 3d rev. ed. 1963. 161p. Rhodes University Library, Grahamstown.  
  
Arranged by subject subarranged by author or title. Combined author, title, and subject index. See especially Science and Applied science, p. 41-72; Geography, p. 96-108.
643. Natal University. Department of Geography  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GEOMORPHOLOGICAL LITERATURE. Rev. up to October 1962. 1962. 44p. Pietermaritzburg.  
  
Material in the Department's Library arranged alphabetically by subject or place.
644. ———  
PUBLICATIONS AND RESEARCH. 1965. 16p. Durban.  
  
Annotated list of the publications of the Natal Regional Survey and the Department of Economics arranged by volume; research in progress, dissertations and theses each by title with alphabetical title index to the whole.
645. South Africa. State Library.  
SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY; PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN TERMS OF THE COPYRIGHT ACT, 1965. Q. and cumulated A. 1960- . P.O. Box 397, Pretoria. \$10.50 per year  
  
All types of printed materials arranged by subject according to DDC with combined author, title, and series index. Includes prices. Cover title S.A.N.B. Supersedes *Publications received*, 1933-1958. English and Afrikaans.
646. South Africa. University. Bureau of Market Research.  
A GUIDE TO STATISTICAL SOURCES IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, by G. Geertsema. 1962. 2v. (Research report no. 4). Pretoria.  
  
Volume I annotated list arranged by issuing agency with subject index.
647. South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research  
REGISTER OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AT SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES. A. 1961- . P.O. Box 395, Pretoria.  
  
Description of research in progress in the natural sciences arranged by subject with detailed subject and author indexes. Not a true bibliography but included as presumably works from most projects are published.
648. South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Information Division.  
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PERIODICALS PUBLISHED IN SOUTH AFRICA. A. 1967- . P.O. Box 395, Pretoria.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by title or name of issuing body with subject index. Includes publishers' addresses and prices.

**South West Africa**

649. Transvaal and Orange Free State. Chamber of Mines. Precambrian Research Unit.  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GEOLOGICAL AND ALLIED SUBJECTS, SOUTH WEST AFRICA, comp. by H. Martin. 1965. 87p. (Bulletin 1). University of Capetown, Department of Geology.

Arranged by subject.

## ASIA

### General

650. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk. Ikhtiologicheskaya Komissia.  
**ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON FAR EASTERN AQUATIC FAUNA, FLORA AND FISHERIES**, by N. S. Romanov. Translated from the Russian. 1966. 391p. Israel Program for Scientific Translation. Jerusalem. Available from Clearinghouse for Federal Science and Technical Information, Springfield, Va. 22151. \$7.00. TT64-11101.  
 Arranged by broad subjects subdivided by year.
  
651. American Council of Learned Societies. Committee on Near Eastern Studies.  
**A SELECTED AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS AND PERIODICALS IN WESTERN LANGUAGES DEALING WITH THE NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST** with special emphasis on medieval and modern times, ed. by Richard Ettinghausen. 1954. 137p. The Middle East Institute, 1761 N St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.  
 Arranged by subject subdivided by country with author index. See Economics and Geography in table of contents.
  
652. Association for Asian Studies.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES** A 1941- Box 606, Ann Arbor, Mich. 481 \$10.00 per year (\$4.00 if separate)  
 No. 5 of the *Journal of Asian Studies*. Books and periodical articles in Western languages arranged by country and subject. See also book review section in each issue of the *Journal*.
  
653. California University Center for South and Southeast Asia Studies.  
**SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA: DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS AND MASTERS THESES COMPLETED AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT BERKELEY** 1906-1968, by R. J. Kozicki and Peter Ananda. 1969. 49p. (Occasional paper no. 1). Berkeley, Calif. 94720.  
 Mainly social sciences but some sections include information on natural resources under other topics, consequently it is necessary to check by country rather than by subject. Arranged by country subdivided by subject, then by author with combined author and subject index.
  
654. Chicago University Far Eastern Library.  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS AND MASTERS THESES ON ASIA, 1894-1962** 1962. 52p. Chicago, 60637.  
 Countries arranged geographically subdivided by subject with author index.
  
655. Columbia University Library East Asiatic Library.  
**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY MASTERS' ESSAYS AND DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS ON ASIA, 1875-1956** 1957. 96p. New York, N.Y. 10027.  
 Arranged by area and country followed by subject.
  
656. Garde, P. K.  
**DIRECTORY OF REFERENCE WORKS PUBLISHED IN ASIA** 1956. 139p. (UNESCO bibliographical handbooks, 5). United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Place de Fontenoy, Paris 7e, France.  
 Arranged by subject according to UDC with author and/or title index.

657. Indian Council of World Affairs.  
DOCUMENTATION ON ASIA, VOLUME I, 1960. Ed. by Girja Kumar and V. Machine.  
1963. 253p. Allied Publishers, 13/14 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi I.  
  
Arranged by region and country subdivided by subject with combined subject and geographic index.
658. Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council.  
LIST OF SCIENTIFIC & OTHER PERIODICALS PUBLISHED IN THE INDO-PACIFIC AREA. 2d. ed. rev. 1953. 50p. FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok.  
  
Arranged geographically. Information includes date of first issue, price, and publisher. Foreign language titles are translated into English with indication of original languages.
659. Institute of Asian Economic Affairs.  
ACCESSION LIST. M. 1957-. Tokyo. Free.  
  
List of books and documents in Japanese and western languages arranged by region, country, and subject. Japanese titles transliterated.
660. Syracuse University. Library.  
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THESES AND DISSERTATIONS ON ASIA ACCEPTED AT SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY 1960-1963, comp. under the direction of D. V. Hart. 1964. 46p. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210.  
—SUPPLEMENT (1964-1967). 1968. 9p.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic index.
661. United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REPORTS ISSUED, JULY 1948 - MARCH 1957. 1958. 129p.  
Unec D-39-58. United Nations Economic Committee, New York, N.Y. 10017.  
  
Reports arranged by issuing body. Title and document number only. English language only.
662. ————  
GUIDE TO ASIAN ECONOMIC STATISTICS. 1957. 272p. E/CN.11/447. United Nations Economic and Social Council, New York, N.Y. 10017.  
  
Includes only series readily available outside the country of origin and in English or French. Arranged in tabular form giving subject, compiler, frequency, time coverage, and code for publisher.
663. United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Library.  
CHECK-LIST OF PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED. 3d. issue. 1965. 128p.  
(Bibliographical bulletin no. 2, rev. 1). Sala Santitham, Bangkok.  
  
In three parts, part 1 titles primarily concerned with a particular region or country arranged geographically subdivided by subject; part 2, titles of world-wide coverage arranged by subject; part 3 periodicals issued by the United Nations and specialized agencies. Alphabetical title index. All titles given in English.
664. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.  
SOUTHERN ASIA SOCIAL SCIENCE BIBLIOGRAPHY (WITH ANNOTATIONS AND ABSTRACTS). 1954-1966. 12v. Research Centre on Social and Economic Development in Southern Asia, University Enclave, Delhi.  
  
V. 1-5, India only; v. 6, India and Pakistan; v. 7-12, merging *South Asia social science abstracts* and *South Asia social science bibliography*, all countries of South and Southeast Asia. Arranged by broad subjects with detailed subject and geographic index. English language only except for Vietnam which includes French.

665. U.S. Library of Congress Reference Department.  
INTRODUCTION TO ASIA; a selective guide to background reading, prepared by L. K. Quan 1953 214p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.00.

Annotated list of books in the Library of Congress arranged by-region and country and subdivided by subject

#### Southwest Asia

##### General

666. American University of Beirut Economic Research Unit.  
SELECTED AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE ON THE ARABIC SPEAKING COUNTRIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST, 1938-1952 1954. 190p. Gideon Press, Beirut, Lebanon.  
---SUPPLEMENT. A 1953 1962

Classified list arranged by country subdivided by subject with outline of system in preface. Translations of Arabic titles provided.

667. Avnimelech, M. A.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LEVANT GEOLOGY INCLUDING CYPRUS, HATAY, ISRAEL, JORDANIA, LEBANON, SINAI AND SYRIA. 1965. 192p. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Kiryat Mose, P. O. Box 7145, Jerusalem.

Arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic index. Translations of some titles provided.

668. Dost, H.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON LAND AND WATER UTILIZATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST. 1953. 115p. Agricultural University, Wageningen, Netherlands.

Arranged by country.

669. Field, Henry  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SOUTHWESTERN ASIA. 1953-1959. 7v. University of Miami Press, Box 8104, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134.

Arranged by subject. Gives only author, title, place, and date for monographs, author, title, volume, paging, and initials of periodical title for articles.

670. Hebrew University Economic Research Institute.  
A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES DEALING WITH THE MIDDLE EAST, 1939-1958. 1954-1959. 3v. Jerusalem, Israel. \$4.50.

Arranged by country. Does not include Israel. Does not include oil. Translations for Hebrew titles provided.

671. Israel. Sea Fisheries Research Station.  
REGIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE MEDITERRANEAN COAST OF ISRAEL AND THE ADJACENT LEVANT COUNTRIES, by O. H. Oren and H. Steinitz. 1959. 32p. (Bulletin no. 22)

List of articles from periodicals and excerpts from serials arranged alphabetically by author. Includes only title, date, and volume number. Translations for Hebrew titles provided.

672. Middle East Institute  
CURRENT RESEARCH ON THE MIDDLE EAST. A. 1955-1957. 1761 N. St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20036

Annotated list in broad subject categories. Combined subject and geographic index.

673. Mouhasseb, Jamal.  
AL MAKTABA; A SELECTIVE ARABIC BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR IRAQ, JORDAN,  
LEBANON AND SYRIA. 1956-1957. 4v. St. Paul's Printing Press, Harissa, Lebanon.

Arranged by subject according to the first digit of DC with author index. Arabic and English on facing pages.

674. Patai, Raphael.  
JORDAN, LEBANON AND SYRIA; AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1957.  
289p. (Behavior science bibliographies) HRAF Press, 2054 Yale Station, New Haven,  
Conn. 06510.

Mainly on the social sciences. Part 1, general area, parts 2-4 by country, each subdivided by form. Arabic titles transliterated.

675. Sharabi, H. B.  
A HANDBOOK ON THE CONTEMPORARY MIDDLE EAST; sectional introduction with  
annotated bibliographies. 1956. 113p. Georgetown University, Washington, D C 20007.

Arranged by country subdivided by form and subject.

676. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Middle East Science Cooper-  
ation Office.  
MIDDLE EAST SOCIAL SCIENCE BIBLIOGRAPHY; BOOKS AND ARTICLES ON THE  
SOCIAL SCIENCES PUBLISHED IN ARAB COUNTRIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST IN  
1955-1960. 1961. 152p. Cairo, Egypt.

Arranged by subject; Economics, p. 69-106. Arabic titles transliterated and translated.

677. U.S. Dept. of the Army.  
MIDDLE EAST, TRICONTINENTAL HUB; a strategic survey. 1965-1968. 2v (DA Pam  
no. 550-2) U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Publications in the Army Library arranged by subject and country with long annotations or  
abstracts. See Economic aspects in each section.

#### Iran

678. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Development Centre.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON IRAN. 1965. 305p CD/D/Bibl/5 91 boulevard Exelmans, Paris  
16e.

All published materials including important newspaper articles arranged by subject.

#### Israel

679. Israel. Center of Scientific and Technological Information  
DIRECTORY; CURRENT RESEARCH IN ISRAEL. 1967. 447p. (Guides to sources of  
information series. Directory no. 5) Tel-Aviv.

Research in progress arranged by subject according to COSATI subject category list with  
key-word index and alphabetical indexes of organizations and researchers. Not strictly a  
bibliography, but included as it is assumed results of research will be published.

680. \_\_\_\_\_  
DIRECTORY OF SERIALS IN PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE AND ECONOMICS PUB-  
LISHED IN ISRAEL. 1963. 144p. (Guides to sources of information. Directory no. 3)  
Tel-Aviv \$3.50.

Arranged by subject, subdivided by language with alphabetical list of titles. Includes prices.  
List of publishers with addresses precedes bibliography. See table of contents for topics of  
interest.



681. Israel. Society of Geodesy and Geophysics.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HYDROLOGY, ISRAEL, for the period between 1st January 1957 and 31st December 1959. 1965. 44p. Prepared for the International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Jerusalem. 25 cents.  
—SUPPLEMENT 1st January and 31st December 1966. 1967. 58p. Centre for Scientific and Technical Information, Tel-Aviv.

#### Turkey

682. Turkey. Milli Kütüphane.  
TURKIYE BIBLIYOGRAFYASI. A. 1934-. Ankara.  
  
Arranged by subject according to UDC with alphabetical author and title indexes.
683. Turkey. Milli Kütüphane. Bibliyografya Enstitüsü.  
TURKIYE MAKALELER BIBLIYOGRAFYASI. A. 1955-. Milli Eğitim Basımevi, Ankara.  
  
Arranged by subject according to UDC with author index. List of periodicals analyzed in front of each issue. Title page and introduction in Turkish and French.
684. U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES: TURKEY, 1950-1962. 1964. 88p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 14). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 50 cents.  
  
Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign titles provided.

#### South Asia

##### General

685. Commonwealth Institute. Library  
PAKISTAN & CEYLON. 1968. 17p. (Selected reading lists for advanced study). 9 Kensington High St., London, W.8.  
  
Annotated lists each arranged by subject subdivided by author. In Pakistan, see especially Geography and agriculture and Economics; in Ceylon, Geography, economics and agriculture and Flora and fauna.
686. Michigan State University. Asian Studies Center.  
RESEARCH SOURCES FOR SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES IN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS, by Eugene DeBenko and V. N. Krishnan. 1966. 97p. (Occasional paper no. 4). East Lansing, Mich. 48823.  
  
Arranged by broad subjects subdivided geographically with subject index. Titles in non-Roman alphabets transliterated.
687. U.S. Department of the Army.  
SOUTH ASIA: A STRATEGIC SURVEY. 1966. 175p. (DA Pam 550-3). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.  
  
Publications in the Army Library arranged geographically subdivided by subject with long annotations or abstracts. See Resources in each section.

#### Afghanistan

688. Kabul University. Faculty of Agriculture.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS DEALING WITH AGRICULTURE IN AFGHANISTAN, by L. C. Pickett, Quasem Ma-Yar, and Zarghuna Saleh. 1968. 316p. (Technical bulletin no. 8)  
—1968 SUPPLEMENT by Habibullah Dada and L. C. Pickett. 1969. 33p. (General publication no. 1).

Arranged alphabetically by author with classed subject index according to outline preceding the index. Notations of language are given for all other than English. Location symbols are given for material in the university libraries.

689. Wilber, D. N.  
**ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFGHANISTAN**. 3d ed. 1968. 252p. (Behavior science bibliographies). Human Relations Area Files Press, Box 2054 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520.

Arranged by subject. See II, Geography and VII, Economic structure. Translations of foreign language titles provided.

#### Ceylon

690. Ceylon. Fisheries Research Station.  
**FISHES OF CEYLON (A CATALOGUE, KEY & BIBLIOGRAPHY)** by A. S. Mendis. 1954. 222p. (Bulletin no. 2). Government Press, Colombo.

Bibliography: p. 181-189 arranged alphabetically by author. Includes only author, title and date. Species identified in catalog are cross-referenced to the bibliography.

691. Hediger, J. J., comp.  
**SOME BOOKS ON CEYLON; A SELECTED AND PARTIALLY ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY**, including a short section on the Maldive Islands. 1964. 1301p. Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.

Draft bibliography of books and a few periodical articles arranged by subject and including call number in Cornell University Library and a rating of the title. See Section IC3: Geology; II, Economy, and V, Natural History.

#### India

692. Bihar.  
**BIHAR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS** Catalog of books. A. 1954. Superintendent, Government Printing, Patna, India.

Arranged by issuing agency. Includes prices.

693. **IMPEX REFERENCE CATALOGUE OF INDIAN BOOKS**. 1st. 1960. 22 B/2 Deth  
 Bandhu Gupta Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 5. Rs 40 ea.

Section I arranged by subject. Includes prices.

694. India. Central Board of Irrigation and Power.  
**ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT TECHNICAL LITERATURE**. M. 1943. Curzon Road, New Delhi.

Abstracts of materials received in the Library arranged by subject according to UDC with subject guide in table of contents.

695. India. Central Statistical Organization.  
**KEY TO CURRENT OFFICIAL STATISTICS**. 1957. 23p. New Delhi.

Sources of statistical information arranged by subject in tabular form giving name of series, source, where published, and frequency. Separate numbered list of current official publications.

696. India. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.  
**INDIAN SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS, 1960-1965; A BIBLIOGRAPHY** 1966. 284p. New Delhi.

Monographs only arranged by subject according to DC with author and subject indexes; periodicals alphabetically by title. Includes prices. Titles in Indian languages transliterated.

697. India. Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
**AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS IN INDIA. A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** 2d ed. 1960. 324p.  
 Manager of Publications, New Delhi 6. Rs 8.75.  
 Monographic materials published in India through 1959 arranged by subject.
698. India. Geological Survey  
**LIST OF PUBLICATIONS AS CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER 1962** 1963.  
 194p. Manager of Publications, Delhi.  
 Arranged by series title and number. Contents listed for each number. Includes prices.
699. India. National Library  
**INDIAN NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY** Q. and cumulated annually. 1958-. Calcutta. \$18.00 per year.  
 Books published in India in Indian and European languages arranged by DDC; quarterly and annual subject indexes.
700. -----  
**INDIAN SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS; EXHIBITION, 1960** 1960.  
 various paging. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi.  
 In two parts, Indian language and English language publications each arranged by subject according to the DDC. Information includes prices, collation for books, and frequency for periodicals.
701. Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre  
**INSDOC LIST OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.** Semi-m. 1954-1965. Hillside Rd., Delhi 12. \$12.00 per year.  
 List of periodical articles arranged by the Colon classification which is analyzed in the table of contents. Foreign language titles in translation only.
702. -----  
**INDIAN SCIENCE ABSTRACTS** M 1965-. Hillside Road, Delhi 12. \$30.00 per year.  
 Includes journal articles, proceedings, monographs. Arranged by UDC with keyword index and annual subject index. Supersedes *Bibliography of scientific publications of South and South East Asia* 1954-1965.
703. Mahar, J. M.  
**INDIA: A CRITICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY** 1964. 119p. University of Arizona Press, Box 3398 College Station, Tucson, Ariz. 85700.  
 Annotated list arranged numerically under subjects with author index. See Topography, climate resources, p. 34; Economic patterns, p. 63-67.
704. Singh, Mohinder  
**GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF INDIA: A SURVEY OF THEIR NATURE, BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS** 1967. 270p. Metropolitan Book Co., Delhi 6, India.  
 Brief description of each agency followed by selected list of its publications with alphabetical index of agency names.
705. -----  
**LEARNED INSTITUTIONS IN INDIA: ACTIVITIES AND PUBLICATIONS.** 1969. 272p. Balgovind Prakashan, Gandhi Marg, Ahmednabad 1, India. Rs 16.  
 List of institutions arranged alphabetically giving address, description, and publications with subject index.

Nepal

706. U.S. Environmental Data Service.  
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE CLIMATE OF NEPAL, by A. E. Grimes.  
1967. 34p. Silver Spring, Md. 20852.

Arranged alphabetically by author with subject index. Includes call numbers.

Pakistan

707. Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College. Library.  
PAKISTAN: A BIBLIOGRAPHY PREPARED TO FURNISH A BACKGROUND FOR  
THE ADVISORY PROJECT WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF PESHAWAR, comp. by J. G.  
Hodgson and I. C. Reese. 1955. 32p. (Library bulletin 24). Fort Collins, Colo. 80521.

Arranged by subject.

708. Karachi. University. Institute of Public and Business Administration.  
PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN, 1947-1957, by G. B. Moreland  
and A. H. Siddiqui. 1958. 197p. Karachi.

Arranged by issuing agency with subject index. Those for sale indicated by symbol.

709. ———  
STAR AND CRESCENT, A SELECTED AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF  
PAKISTAN, 1947-1957, by G. B. Moreland and A. H. Siddiqui. 1958. 36p. Karachi.

Annotated list arranged by subject.

710. Pakistan Bibliographical Working Group.  
A GUIDE TO PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS AND NEWSPAPERS OF PAKISTAN, by A.  
Moid and A. H. Siddiqui. 1953. 60p. (Publication no. 2) Karachi University Library.

Arranged by subject. Includes frequency, prices.

711. ———  
A GUIDE TO WORKS OF REFERENCE PUBLISHED IN PAKISTAN, by K. N. Elahi and  
A. H. Siddiqui. 1953. 36p. (Publication no. 1) Karachi University Library.

Arranged by subject.

712. Pakistan. National Book Centre.  
BOOKS FROM PAKISTAN PUBLISHED DURING THE DECADE OF REFORMS.  
1958-1968. 2d ed. 1968. 159p. Theosophical Hall, Bunder Rd., Karachi 1.

Arranged by subject subarranged by author with alphabetical list of publishers with addresses. Includes prices.

713. Rahman, Mushtaq.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PAKISTAN GEOGRAPHY, 1947-1967. 1968. 89p. University of  
Karachi, Department of Geography, Karachi 32.

Arranged by subject except for a few general titles which are arranged by form. See contents of Section II for topics of interest.

714. Siddiqui, A. H.  
THE ECONOMY OF PAKISTAN; A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1963. 162p. Institute of  
Development Economics, Old Sind Assembly Bld., Bunder Rd., Karachi. Rs 6.00.

Publications issued from 1947-1962 arranged by general subjects with detailed subject index.

715. -----  
A GUIDE TO REFERENCE BOOKS PUBLISHED IN PAKISTAN. 1966. 41p. Pakistan Reference Publications, 1 Gunpat Punchayat Bldg., Burns Rd., Karachi. Rs 5 00.  
Arranged alphabetically by subject with author index.
716. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.  
SOCIAL SCIENCE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA: PAKISTAN (1947-1953), by A. H. Siddiqui. 1958. 153p. Institute of Development Economics, Old Sind Assembly Building, Bunder Road, Karachi.  
Arranged by subject, see Production, pp. 59-85. Some annotations. Translations of Urdu titles provided. For later years, see v. 6-12 of *Unesco Southern Asia social science bibliography*.
717. U.S. Office of Climatology Foreign Area Section.  
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CLIMATIC MAPS OF PAKISTAN, by A. E. Grimes. Sponsored by Air Weather Climatic Center, U.S. Air Force. 1962. 44p. Washington, D.C.  
List of maps in libraries in the Washington area arranged alphabetically by author with subject index. Information includes call numbers.
718. West Pakistan. Irrigation Research Institute.  
THREE DECADES OF RESEARCH IN THE...INSTITUTE...LIST OF PUBLICATIONS, ed. by Nazir Ahmed. 1960. 59p. Superintendent of Government Printing, Lahore.  
Chapters I and III abstracts of research publications arranged by subject, Chapters II and V annual reports arranged chronologically, Chapter IV Memoirs arranged by volume number. Mainly technology, but some references on land and water resources.

#### Sikkim

719. Schappert, L. G.  
SIKKIM, 1800-1968: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1968. 69p. (Occasional papers of East-West Center Library no. 10). University of Hawaii, East-West Center, Honolulu. 96822.  
Holdings in libraries of the Boston area arranged by subject. See especially Part IV: The land and its resources. Includes location symbols. Titles in non-western languages transliterated.

#### Eastern Asia

##### General

720. U.S. Library of Congress Science and Technology Division.  
JOURNALS IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PUBLISHED IN JAPAN AND MAINLAND CHINA: A SELECTED LIST. 1961. 47p. Washington, D.C. 20540.  
Annotated list arranged by subject. Includes publishers' addresses. Titles transliterated and translated.

##### China

721. China. National Central Library.  
A SELECTED AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1958-1959. 1960. 127p. Taipei.  
In two parts, one book and two periodical articles each arranged by subject with combined author index. Long annotations or abstracts for each entry. Includes prices. See sections on Economics and Science.
722. Chinese Academy of Science. Institute of Scientific and Technical Information.  
ANNOTATED LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PERIODICALS. 1961. 26p.  
Arranged according to general subject content. Information includes date of first issue and publisher. Titles in Chinese and English.

723. Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.  
**COMMUNIST CHINA; A RESEARCH GUIDE** by Peter Berton and Eugene Wu. Stanford, Calif 94305. 1968. 695p. (Bibliographical series 31)  
 Prepared for the Joint Committee on Contemporary China. Annotated list arranged by form of publication subdivided by subject with analytic table of contents, subject index, and alphabetical author and title index. Titles in Chinese and Japanese given in the original, transliterated and translated.
724. Joint Committee on Contemporary China of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council.  
**CONTEMPORARY CHINA. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REPORTS ON CHINA PUBLISHED BY THE UNITED STATES JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE**, ed. by Richard Sorich. 1961. 39p. 345 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10017  
 Arranged by series and number with subject index.
725. National Lending Library for Science and Technology  
**LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PERIODICALS RECEIVED FROM CHINA.** 1964. 54p. Boston Spa, Yorkshire, Eng.  
 Arranged alphabetically by English or transliterated title with key-word index. Titles also given in Chinese. Information includes holdings and call numbers.
726. New York (State). Foreign Area Materials Center  
**THE GEOGRAPHY OF CHINA; A SELECTED AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY** by Theodore Herman. 1967. 44p. (Occasional publication no. 7). 33 West 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Free  
 Annotated list of works, on the school or college level, available in English in U.S. libraries, arranged by subject with author index. See Physical geography: p. 33-40.
727. Social Science Research Council. Committee on the Economy of China.  
**THE ECONOMY OF MAINLAND CHINA, 1949-1963; A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS IN ENGLISH** by Nai-suen Chen. 1963. 297p. Berkeley, Calif.  
 Part one: materials originating in Communist China arranged by form subdivided by subject; Part two: materials published outside Communist China arranged by subject. Part one, translations; part two, both translations and works originally in English.
728. U.S. Bureau of the Census  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES: MAINLAND CHINA 1949-1960-1961** 32p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 3). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 25 cents  
 Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
729. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES: REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949-1961-1962** 24p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 4). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 25 cents.  
 Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
730. U.S. Department of the Army  
**COMMUNIST CHINA: A STRATEGIC SURVEY** 1966. 143p. (DA Pam 20-67). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402  
 Publications in the Army Library arranged by subject with long annotations or abstracts. See especially Economics in table of contents. Updates *Communist China: Ruthless enemy or paper tiger?* 1962.

731. -----  
**COMMUNIST CHINA, RUTHLESS ENEMY OR PAPER TIGER? A BIBLIOGRAPHIC SURVEY** 1962 137p (DA Pam 20 61) U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
- Publications in the Army Library arranged by subject with long annotations or abstracts. See especially Economics in table of contents Updated by *Communist China: A strategic survey*, 1966
732. U.S. Library of Congress Science and Technology Division.  
**CHINESE SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERIAL PUBLICATIONS IN THE COLLECTIONS OF THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS** Rev. ed. 1961. 107p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 65 cents.
- Arranged by subject. Information includes publisher, holdings in LC, call number, and date of first issue. Translations of Chinese titles provided
733. Yüan, T'ung-li  
**CHINA IN WESTERN LITERATURE; A CONTINUATION OF CORDIER'S BIBLIOTHECA SINICA** 1958 802p Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 06520
- Monographs only, published between 1921 and 1957. Entries arranged by subject and region. See Section III, Geography and travel; VII, Natural science; XX, Agriculture and forestry, and those subjects under each region in Sections XXII-XXVIII.
734. -----  
**ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF MODERN CHINA; A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE** 1956 various paging. (Behavior science bibliographies) Human Relations Area Files, P.O. Box 2054, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520.
- Works readily available in American libraries in English, French, and German arranged by subject, some subdivided by region
735. -----  
**A GUIDE TO DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS BY CHINESE STUDENTS IN AMERICA, 1905-1960** n.d. 248p Washington, D.C.
- Published under the auspices of the Sino American Cultural Society. Arranged alphabetically by author; grouped in three categories with subject index. Information gives full citation if published; if unpublished includes only author title, university, and date.
736. -----  
**RUSSIAN WORKS ON CHINA, 1918-1960, IN AMERICAN LIBRARIES.** 1961 162p. Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 06520.
- Arranged geographically subdivided by subject with author index. Titles transliterated and translated
- Hong Kong
737. U.S. Bureau of the Census  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES: HONG KONG 1940-1961-1962** 13p (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-62, no. 7) U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 20 cents.
- Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided

Japan

738. Bonn, G. S.  
JAPANESE JOURNALS IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; AN ANNOTATED CHECK-  
LIST. 1960. 119p. New York Public Library, Fifth Ave. and 42nd St., New York, N.Y.  
10036  
  
Arranged by subject subdivided by issuing organization. Information includes frequency,  
date of first issue and price. Titles in Japanese, transliterated and translated.
739. Borton, Hugh, comp.  
A SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES ON JAPAN IN ENGLISH, FRENCH  
AND GERMAN. Rev. and enl. 1954. 272p. Published by the Harvard University Press for  
the Harvard-Yenching Institute, Cambridge, Mass. 01451  
  
Annotated list arranged by subject.
740. GUIDE TO JAPANESE REFERENCE BOOKS. 1966. 303p. American Library Association,  
50 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. 60611  
  
Annotated list of books and periodicals arranged by subject. Titles in English and Japanese,  
annotations in English. Author, subject, and title index in one alphabet.
741. Japan. Geological Survey.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR GEOLOGY OF JAPAN. 1967. 294p. Tokyo.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author with subject and probably title indexes. Mainly Japanese  
but some entries in English.
742. -----  
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS. 1879-1968. 1969. 251p. Hisamoto 135, Kawasaki-shi.  
  
Arranged by series with table of contents of each number. In Japanese with table of contents  
also in English.
743. Japan. National Commission for Unesco.  
OCEANOGRAPHIC PAPERS IN JAPAN: ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1873-1959.  
1957. 1561. W. Tokyo.  
  
Each volume arranged chronologically with classed subject index. Bibliography, in English;  
citations indicate language of the text.
744. Japan. National Diet Library.  
JAPANESE PERIODICALS INDEX: NATURAL SCIENCES. M. 1960. Japan  
Publishers Trading Co., Box 722, Tokyo. \$12.00 per year.  
  
Arranged by subject. Titles translated into English.
745. -----  
LIST OF JAPANESE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.  
Rev. and enl. ed. 1945. 1958. 1959. 82p. Tokyo.  
  
Includes also bilingual publications and those in Japanese with titles and/or abstracts in  
English and other languages.
746. JAPAN SCIENCE REVIEW: MINING AND METALLURGY. Semi-a. 1957. Joint Publi-  
cation Committee of the Japan Science Review; 8-chome, Ginza Nishi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo.  
\$2.00 per issue.  
  
References and abstracts in English from Japanese literature. References arranged under title  
of journal; abstracts by UIC.



747. Michigan University Center for Japanese Studies.  
JAPANESE GEOGRAPHY; A GUIDE TO JAPANESE REFERENCE AND RESEARCH MATERIALS, by R. B. Hall and Toshio Nok. 1956. 128p. (Bibliographical series no. 6). Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106
- Annotated list arranged by subject. Translations of Japanese titles provided
748. Remer, C. F. and Saburo Kawai  
JAPANESE ECONOMICS; A GUIDE TO JAPANESE REFERENCE AND RESEARCH MATERIALS. 1956. 91p. (University of Michigan. Center for Japanese Studies. Bibliographical series, no. 5). University of Michigan Press, 615 E. University, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.
- Annotated list arranged by subject. Translations of Japanese titles provided
749. U.S. Bureau of the Census  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES: JAPAN, 1950-1963. 1965. 346p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 20). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.75.
- Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided
750. U.S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Division  
JAPANESE SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERIAL PUBLICATIONS IN THE COLLECTIONS OF THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. 1962. 247p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.50.
- In two parts, I - those in western languages, II - those in Japanese, each arranged by subject. Information includes date of first issue, holdings in LC and call numbers. Japanese titles given in the original, transliterated and translated.
- Korea
750. Chung, Yong-sun  
PUBLICATIONS ON KOREA IN THE ERA OF POLITICAL REVOLUTIONS, 1959-1963; A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1965. 117p. Korea Research and Publications, Inc. Kalamazoo, Mich.
- List broader than name implies and covers all subjects, it is arranged by subject with author and title indexes. Titles in non-Western languages are transliterated and translated. For those publications at LC, call no. is included.
751. Koh, Hesung Chun  
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESOURCES ON KOREA; A PRELIMINARY COMPUTERIZED BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1968. 2v. Human Relations Area Files, New Haven, Conn. 06520.
- Although preliminary and principally for review purposes, the bibliography contains useful entries. V. 2 is the bibliography proper which is annotated and arranged by code number. V. 1 contains the topical classification developed for the bibliography, and author, subject, and geographic indexes. See especially 3.1-Physical setting and 11.0 Economy. Includes location symbols for library where the title may be found
752. U.S. Bureau of the Census  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES: NORTH KOREA, 1945-1961. 1962. 12p. (Foreign social science bibliographies. Series P-92, no. 8). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 15 cents
- Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided

753. U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS AND MONOGRAPH SERIES:  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA, 1945-1961. 1962. 48p (Foreign social science bibliographies.  
Series P-92, no. 9) U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. 35 cents.
- Arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index. Translations of foreign language titles provided

#### Ryukyu Islands

754. U.S. Department of the Army  
RYUKYU ISLANDS; A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH TITLES. 1967. 105p. (DA Pam 550-4). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.
- Main bibliography arranged by subject. Separate lists of theses and dissertations arranged by author, treaties by title, Congressional documents by name of reporter or by house chronologically, other government documents by author, or issuing agency with author index to the whole. See subjects of interest in table of contents.

#### Southeast Asia

##### General

755. Battelle Memorial Institute. Columbus Laboratories. Southeast Asia Operations.  
THE MEKONG RIVER (AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY). Draft. 1967. 91p. Joint Thai-U.S. Military Research and Development Center, Bangkok.
- Arranged in no order with author, title, and subject indexes. Fullness of information varies, some entries include location
756. Commonwealth Bureau of Soils.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SOILS AND LAND-USE IN VIETNAM AND CAMBODIA, 1966-1930 1967. 9p. Harpenden, England. 8s.
- Annotated list arranged chronologically. Includes prices.
757. Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council.  
PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FISH AND FISHERIES FOR CAMBODIA, LAOS AND VIETNAM, comp. by A. Soulier. 1963. 80p. (Occasional paper 63/11). FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok.
- Arranged alphabetically by author, then chronologically with chronological index. Titles of serials given in abbreviation only.
758. Institute of Asian Economic Affairs.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE STATISTICAL MATERIAL ON SOUTHEAST ASIA. 1960. 66p. Tokyo.
- International statistics followed by those for each country subdivided by subject. Titles in non-western languages transliterated. Preface in Japanese.
759. -----  
UNION CATALOGUE OF DOCUMENTARY MATERIALS ON SOUTH EAST ASIA, 1964. 1964. 5v. Tokyo.
- Foreign monographs in Japanese libraries arranged by region, country, and subject. Includes location symbols.

760. Irikura, J. K.  
SOUTHEAST ASIA SELECTED ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF JAPANESE PUBLICATIONS 1956 544p (Behavior science bibliographies) Human Relations Area Files, P O Box 2054, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520
- Arranged by country subdivided by subject. Information includes location symbol. Translations of Japanese titles provided
761. McVey, R. T.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOVIET PUBLICATIONS ON SOUTHEAST ASIA, AS LISTED IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACQUISITIONS. 1959 100p Cornell University, Southeast Asia Program, Department of Far Eastern Studies, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.
- Arranged by country. Mainly political but includes some economics and biology for the years 1948-1958. Titles for monographs in English and transliterated; for periodical articles in English only.
762. Southern California University, School of Politics and International Relations.  
SOVIET WORKS ON SOUTHEAST ASIA; A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NON-PERIODICAL LITERATURE, 1946-1965, by Peter Berton and A. Z. Rubinstein. 1967. 201p. (Far Eastern and Russian research series no. 3) University of Southern California Press, University Park, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
- Bibliography proper arranged by subject under Southeast - General, then under each country. See Environment and Economic and social conditions in each section. Titles transliterated and translated. Bibliography preceded by survey of scholarship and explanation of the bibliography
763. United Nations Committee for Coordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin.  
MEKONG PROJECT DOCUMENTATION. 1969. 58p. Bangkok, Thailand. Limited free distribution
- Official documents arranged by form or issuing agency plus a list of periodical articles arranged chronologically
764. U.S. Engineer Agency for Resources Inventories.  
SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY; LOWER MEKONG BASIN, ed. by Mary Anglemeyer, J. G. Gee, M. J. Kell. 1969. 2v. Loose-leaf. 4701 North, Sangamore Rd., Washington, D.C. 20016. Limited free distribution.
- Covers regional information, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, and South Vietnam. Arranged first geographically, then by subject; within each arranged alphabetically by author. Titles in non-Roman alphabets translated or transliterated. See topics of interest in Arrangement under Explanatory notes
765. U.S. Library of Congress - Orientalia Division  
SOUTHEAST ASIA AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED REFERENCE SOURCES IN WESTERN LANGUAGES, comp. by Cecil Hobbs. Rev. and enl. 1964. 180p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20540.
- Highly selective list of books and a few documents in the Library arranged by country and subdivided by broad subject with country and subject index. Includes call numbers.
766. U.S. Weather Bureau  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE CLIMATE OF INDOCHINA, by A. E. Grimes. 1957. 72p. AD 666 895 Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va. 22151
- Abstracts arranged by country preceded by a section entitled General sources arranged alphabetically by author. Translations of foreign titles provided

767. Vietnam (Republic) Centre National de Recherches Scientifiques et Techniques.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE BOTANIQUE DE L'INDOCHINE par Alfred Pételot. 1955. 102p.  
(Archives des recherches agronomiques et pastorales au Vietnam no. 24). Saigon.  
  
Mainly journal articles arranged by groups of plants subdivided alphabetically by author further divided chronologically. Brief notations only. List of periodicals with abbreviations precedes bibliography.
768. Yale University Library  
SOUTHEAST ASIA COLLECTION ACCESSIONS LIST. M. 1966. New Haven, Conn. 06520.  
  
Reproductions of catalog cards arranged by subject. See especially History, geography and travel, and Science and technology.
- Burma**
769. New York University, Burma Research Project.  
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BURMA. 1956. 230p. (Behavior science bibliographies) Human Relations Area Files, P.O. Box 2054, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520.  
  
Arranged by form of publication with subject index.
771. New York University, Burma Research Project.  
JAPANESE AND CHINESE LANGUAGE SOURCES IN BURMA; AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY prepared by F. N. Traeger. Part I. Japanese sources, by Hyman Kublin. Part II. Chinese sources, by Lu-Yu Kiang. 1957. 122p. (Behavior science bibliographies). Human Relations Area Files, P.O. Box 2054, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520.  
  
Each part arranged by subject; Japanese broader coverage, Chinese almost entirely on politics. Titles given in the original, transliterated and translated.
- Cambodia**
771. BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE FISHERIES AND FISHES OF CAMBODIA n.d. 7p. Thermofax copy of Foreign Service dispatch no. 256, Annex X, from Phnom Penh.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author.
772. Carbonnel, J. P.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE GEOLOGIQUE DU CAMBODGE. 1967. various paging. Mission Géologique CNRS-ORSTOM au Cambodge, 129 Vithei Pasteur, Phnom-Penh.  
  
In five sections: Geography, geology, pre-history, paleontology and mines, each arranged alphabetically by author. Bibliographic information incomplete. Foreign language titles translated into French.
773. Fisher, M. L.  
CAMBODIA: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ITS HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMY SINCE 1954. 1967. 66p. C/67-17. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Center for International Studies, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.  
  
Annotated list of materials in western languages arranged by broad subjects. Mainly political but sections on Geography and Economics contain some entries on natural resources. Includes location symbols.
774. United Nations Mekong Documentation Centre.  
CAMBODIA; A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1967. 102p. WRD/MKG/INF/L 211. Committee for Coordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin, Sala Santitham, Bangkok.  
  
Arranged by subject according to modified decimal system. See outline for topics of interest. Also includes alphabetical list of periodicals containing articles on Cambodia.

## Indonesia

775. Hicks, G. L. and Geoffrey McNicoll  
**THE INDONESIAN ECONOMY, 1950-1965; A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** 1967. 247p. (Bibliography series no. 9). Yale University. Southeast Asian Studies, New Haven, Conn. 06520. Distributed by: Cellar Book Shop, 18090 Wyoming, Detroit, Mich. 48220.  
 Annotated list arranged by broad subjects with more detailed subject index.
776. Organization for Scientific Research in Indonesia.  
**AN ORNITHOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY HAVING PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE STUDY OF THE BIRDS OF JAVA,** by A. Hoogerwerf. 1953. 3 pts. (Bulletin nos. 13-16). Medan Merdeka Selatan 11, Pav. Djakarta.  
 Bulletins 14-16 contain the bibliography arranged alphabetically by author. Bulletin 13 is subject index and also contains a list of old and modern Latin names. Bibliographical information incomplete.

## Laos

777. Chicago. University. Laos Research Project.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LAOS.** 1956. 29p. (Behavior science bibliographies). Human Relations Area Files, P O Box 2054, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520.  
 Annotated list arranged by subject.
778. LaFont, P. B.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHIE DU LAOS.** 1964. 269p. (Publications de l'Ecole ... v.1). Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient, 11 rue Saint-Sulpice, Paris, 6e.  
 Entries arranged by subject in numerical order. Titles in non-western languages translated into French or English. Alphabetical list of authors.

## Malaysia

779. Cheeseman, H. A. R.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MALAYA, BEING A CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS WHOLLY OR PARTLY IN ENGLISH RELATING TO THE FEDERATION OF MALAYA AND SINGAPORE.** 1959. 234p. Published for the British Association of Malaya by Longmans, Green and Co.  
 Arranged by subject
780. Chicago. University. British Borneo Research Project.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BRITISH BORNEO.** 1956. 23p. (Behavior science bibliographies). Human Relations Area Files, P O Box 2054, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520.  
 Annotated list arranged by subject.
781. Harris, L. J.  
**GUIDE TO CURRENT MALAYSIAN SERIALS.** 1967. 73p. University of Malaya Library, Pantai Valley, Kuala Lumpur.  
 Annotated list of English language serials except those of very limited interest published in Malaysia arranged by subject according to DDC with detailed subject index. Includes publishers' addresses and prices.
782. Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council  
**PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FISH AND FISHERIES FOR MALAYSIA,** comp. by A. Soule. 1963. 33p. (Occasional paper 63/13) FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok.  
 Arranged alphabetically by author subdivided chronologically with chronological index. Titles of periodicals given in abbreviation only.

Philippines

783. Bibliographical Society of the Philippines  
CHECKLIST OF PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS, 1950. 1953 62p. U.S. Library of Congress, Washington, D C 20540.  
  
Arranged by issuing agency with subject index.
784. Chicago. University. Philippines Studies Program  
SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINES TOPICALLY ARRANGED AND ANNOTATED Preliminary ed 1956. 138p. (Behavior science bibliographies) Human Relations Area Files, P.O. Box 2054, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520
785. Dartmouth College. Department of Geography  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PHILIPPINE GEOGRAPHY, 1940-1963; A SELECTED LIST, by R. E. Huke 1964. 84p. (Geography publications at Dartmouth no. 1) Hanover, N.H. 03755.  
  
Arranged by subject
786. Philippines. Bureau of Mines  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PHILIPPINE GEOLOGY, MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES (Presented at the eighth Pacific Science Congress, Manila, November 16-28, 1958), by J. S. Teves. 1953. 155p. (Bibliography series no. 1). Bureau of Printing, Manila.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author and/or title. Some articles from periodicals listed only under title of periodical.
787. Philippines. National Institute of Science and Technology. Division of Documentation.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MARINE AND FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY. 1963. 98p. (Series of Philippine scientific bibliographies no. 6). National Science Development Board, Manila.  
  
Materials on the Philippine Islands only arranged by subject.
788. Philippines. University.  
RESEARCH WORKS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES, ACADEMIC YEARS, 1959-1961. 1962 263p. Office of the Coordinator of Research, Diliman, Quezon City.  
  
Annotated list arranged by faculty, subdivided alphabetically by author. Appendix of unpublished works and theses arranged by subject.
789. Philippines. University. Institute of Public Administration.  
LIST OF PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, 1945-1958. Part I...comp. by A. C. Ponce and J. C. Yattoo 1959. 132p. Quezon City.  
  
Arranged by issuing agency
790. Philippines. University. Social Science Research Center  
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PHILIPPINE SOCIAL SCIENCES. Volume 1: Economics. 1956. 525p. Quezon City  
  
Abstracts arranged by subject subdivided by form. See especially Natural resources, p. 356-369.
791. Yale University. Southeast Asia Studies.  
AN ANNOTATED GUIDE TO CURRENT PHILIPPINE PERIODICALS, by D. V. Hart and Q. A. Eala 1957 115p. (Bibliography series). New Haven, Conn. 06520  
  
Arranged by subject. Includes annuals. Includes publishers' addresses, prices, and where indexed.

Thailand

792. Bitz, Ira.  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH-LANGUAGE SOURCE MATERIALS ON THAILAND IN THE HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES, AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES 1968. 269p. AD 671 612 The American University, Center for Research in Social Systems, 5010 Wisconsin Ave, NW, Washington, D.C. 20016. Available from Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va. 22151. \$3.00.  
  
Arranged by subject with some annotations and explanatory notes. See table of contents for subjects of interest.
793. Chulalongkorn University. Central Library.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIAL ABOUT THAILAND IN WESTERN LANGUAGES. 1960. 325p. Bangkok.  
  
Arranged by subject.
794. Cornell University. Thailand Project.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THAILAND; A SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES WITH ANNOTATIONS BY THE STAFF... 1956. 641p. (Southeast Asia Program Data paper no. 20) Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.  
  
Arranged by broad, general subjects. Thai titles transliterated.
795. Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council.  
PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FISH AND FISHERIES OF THAILAND (UP TO END 1961) comp by A Soulier. 1961. 63p. (Occasional paper 63/8). FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok.  
  
Entries arranged alphabetically by author, then chronologically. Mostly translated titles of Thai works.
796. Thailand. National Documentation Centre  
LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE RELATING TO THAILAND. Irreg. 1964- . (List no. 1- ). Applied Scientific Research Corporation, Bangkok.  
  
Entries arranged by broad subject headings corresponding to UDC with detailed subject index. All titles translated into English and language of the original indicated. Title, publisher, and format vary.
797. Thailand. National Library  
LIST OF THAI GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS COVERING THE YEARS B.E. 2497(1954) 2498(1955) 2499(1956). 1957. 32p. Bangkok.  
  
Titles only. arranged by issuing agency. Titles of Thai documents in translation only.
798. Thailand. National Statistical Office.  
STATISTICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY; AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THAI GOVERNMENT STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS. 1957. 173p. Bangkok.  
  
Arranged by issuing agency. Titles in Thai and translated. Indicates if English edition is available.
799. -----  
STATISTICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1966-1969. 100p. Bangkok.  
  
Annotated list arranged by issuing agency. Titles in English. Indicates language of publication.

800. Thammasat University. Institute of Public Administration.  
LIST OF THAI GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. 1958. 43p. Bangkok.  
  
Arranged by issuing agency. Includes title and date only. Thai titles given in translation only.
801. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station.  
A LITERATURE SURVEY OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN THAILAND, by J. D. Broughton, J. H. Shamburger, D. B. DelMar. Sponsored by Advanced Research Projects Agency, Directorate of Remote Area Conflict order no. 400. 1965. 336p. (Mobility environmental research study report 1, Technical report no. 3-681). Vicksburg, Miss. 39180.  
  
Annotated list of texts and maps covering general materials, soils, geology, vegetation, hydrology, and climate arranged under those subjects. Entries in each subject arranged alphabetically by author with identification codes and call numbers where located. Foreign language titles translated into English.
802. U.S. Environmental Technical Applications Center. Technical Information Section.  
A SELECTED CLIMATOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THAILAND, by A. L. Smith. 1968. 37p. (Technical note 69-1). USAF, Building 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D.C. 20333.  
  
Abstracts arranged alphabetically by author with subject index. Titles all available in libraries in the Washington area and call numbers are included.
803. U.S. Operations Mission to Thailand.  
A COMPILATION OF REPORTS AND PUBLICATIONS. 1965. 95p. Bangkok.  
  
Annotated list of titles of current interest or research value issued through March 1964 arranged by subject with title indexes in English, Thai, and French. Mainly economic development but some entries on vegetation, soils, entomology, and water.
804. U.S. Operations Mission to Thailand.  
DOCUMENT SECTION CARD CATALOG. 1967. 580p. Thai-American Audio-Visual Service, Bangkok.  
  
Reproduction of the catalog arranged in dictionary form with authors, titles, and subjects in one alphabet. Materials are classified according to the DDC but there is no explanation of the classification and no indexes.
- Viet-Nam
805. Cornell University. Southeast Asia Program.  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF VIETNAMESE PUBLICATIONS IN THE CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, by J. G. Keyes. 1962. 116p. (Data paper no. 47). Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. \$3.00.  
  
Publications about Vietnam arranged first by form, then by subject. Mainly social and political but see 2.2 Agriculture. French, English and translations. For supplement, see Data paper no. 63.
806. ————  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WESTERN-LANGUAGE PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING NORTH VIETNAM IN THE CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, by J. G. Keyes. 1966. 280p. (Data paper no. 63). Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. \$3.00.  
  
Not limited to North Vietnam. Arranged first by form, then by subject. Mainly social and political but see Agriculture. p. 41-49 and 169-195. Titles in non-roman alphabets transliterated. Works in Data paper no. 47 to which this is a supplement, not repeated.



807. Institute for Defense Analyses. Research and Engineering Support Division.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF VIET-NAM, by Joseph Coates. 1964. 52p. (Internal note N-100.  
IDA/Hq 64-2253). 400 Army Navy Drive, Arlington, Va. 22202.
- In two parts, publications from the Republic of Vietnam, and those from the Democratic Republic; each arranged in part by subject with author index to the whole. See table of contents for topics of interest.
808. Sacramento State College  
VIETNAM: A BIBLIOGRAPHY, comp. by E. C. Britton and Ly Tran. 1968. various  
paging. Vietnam Leadership-Scholarship Project, California State Colleges, 5670 Wilshire  
Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.
- Annotated bibliography arranged by subject. Mainly political and economic but see especially Agriculture, Fishing, and Geography. English language except for two pages of Vietnamese publications with titles given in Vietnamese and in English.
809. United Nations. Mekong Documentation Centre.  
VIET-NAM; A READING LIST. 1966. 119p. WRD/MKG/INF/L.193. Committee for  
Coordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin, Sala Santitham, Bangkok.
- Arranged by subject according to modified decimal system. See outline for topics of interest. Also includes alphabetical list of periodicals containing articles on Vietnam.
810. U.S. Army Library Program.  
VIETNAM AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Rev. ed. 1968. 85p. Washington, D.C.  
20315.
- Buying guide for post and hospital libraries arranged by subject. Mainly political but see sections on Geography, Description and travel, and Social and economic conditions. Includes prices. Alphabetical title index.
811. U.S. Engineer Agency for Resources Inventories.  
SELECTED ACCESSIONS NEW IN THE INFORMATION CENTER. Prepared for the  
Agency for International Development, Bureau for Vietnam. W. 1967- . 4701 North,  
Sangamore Rd., Washington, D.C. 20016. Limited free distribution.
- Annotated list arranged chronologically. Includes EARI file numbers.
812. ———  
VIETNAM AGRICULTURE; A SELECTED ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY, editors J. G.  
Gee and Mary Anglemeyer. Prepared...in cooperation with Bureau for Vietnam, Agency for  
International Development. 1969. 58p. 4701 North, Sangamore Rd., Washington, D.C.  
20016.
- List of materials in the Agency and the Bureau arranged by subject. See table of contents for subjects of interest.
813. ———  
VIETNAM SUBJECT INDEX CATALOG; editors G. O. Allen and M. J. Koll. 1970.  
288p. 4701 North, Sangamore Rd., Washington, D.C. 20016. Limited free distribution.
- Reproduction of subject cards from EARI files which include entries from major libraries in the Washington area. See table of contents for subjects of interest.
814. Vietnam (Republic) Institute of Oceanography at Nhatrang. Library.  
CATALOG OF PERIODIC-BOOKS. 1960. unpagd.
- Holdings arranged geographically with title index. Information includes dates of first and last issues received in the library. English, French, and Vietnamese.

815.

Vietnam (Republic) Rubi Research Institute.

INVENTORY OF PUBLICATIONS 1968 Various paging.

Lists of publications arranged by form. Titles and document numbers only. Entries in English, cover-title in French.

# AUSTRALASIA

## Australia

816. Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.  
AUSTRALIAN SCIENCE INDEX. M. 1957- . 314 Albert St., East Melbourne, C.2,  
Victoria. Free.  
  
Index, arranged by broad subject groups, of articles published in Australian scientific and  
technical periodicals with author and detailed subject index.
817. -----  
CSIRO ABSTRACTS. M. 1952/53- . 314 Albert St., East Melbourne, C.2,  
Victoria. Controlled free distribution.  
  
Includes CSIRO published papers and translations in numerical order with subject index.  
Also lists by broad subject groups, but does not abstract, translations of cooperating  
organizations.
818. -----  
CSIRO WATER RESEARCH BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1923-1963, comp. by Lois Davey.  
1964. 98p. Melbourne.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by subject subdivided chronologically with author index.
819. -----  
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS TO DECEMBER 1964. 1965. 58p. Melbourne.  
  
Arranged by form and issuing agency with subject index. Includes prices.
820. -----  
PAPERS, BOOKS, AND PATENTS BY MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF CSIRO PUB-  
LISHED DURING 1966. 1967. 64p. Melbourne  
  
Arranged by issuing agency. No index.
821. Australia. Department of National Development.  
INDEX TO AUSTRALIAN RESOURCES MAPS OF 1940-59. 1961. 241p. Canberra.  
-----SUPPLEMENT, 1960-64. 250p. A \$2.00.  
  
Arranged by subject subdivided geographically. See table of contents for subjects of  
interest.
822. Australia. Forestry and Timber Bureau.  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALIAN REFERENCES ON EUCALYPTS, 1956-June  
1966, by Bernice Mattis. 1966. 90p. Canberra.  
  
Arranged by subject with author index.
823. Australia. National Library.  
AUSTRALIAN BOOKS, A SELECT LIST. A. 1931-1960. Canberra, A.C.T.  
  
Books about and published in Australia arranged by subject. Includes prices.
824. -----  
AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. A. 1961- . Canberra, A.C.T.  
  
Publications of the Commonwealth arranged by issuing agency followed by those of each  
State and Territory similarly arranged with subject index to the whole. Includes prices.
825. -----  
CURRENT AUSTRALIAN SERIALS. A. 1964 . Canberra, A.C.T.  
  
Arranged by subject. Information includes date of first issue, frequency, where indexed,  
publishers' addresses and prices.

826. AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. W. and cumulative. 1961- National Library of Australia, Canberra, A C T \$8 00 per year.
- Material either published in or about Australia. Weekly issues alphabetical by author; monthly and annual cumulations have authors, titles, and subjects in one alphabet or with subject index. Non-book material indicated by symbols. Supersedes *Annual catalogue of Australian publications*, 1936-1960.
827. Australian Public Affairs Information Service.  
SUBJECT INDEX TO CURRENT LITERATURE M with annual cumulation 1945- National Library of Australia, Canberra, A C T.
- Mainly periodical articles; some books and documents.
828. Mozley, Ann  
A GUIDE TO THE MANUSCRIPT RECORDS OF AUSTRALIAN SCIENCE. 1966. 127p. Australian Academy of Science in association with Australian National University Press, Canberra \$4 80 Aust.
- Annotated list arranged alphabetically by author. Information includes field of interest of the author, library where manuscript is located.
829. South Australia. Geological Survey  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GEOLOGY. Includes all literature published up to and including June 1958, by E. N. Teesdale-Smith. 1959. 240p. Adelaide.
- Annotated list arranged alphabetically by author with locality index to map of the State.
830. South Australia. Public Library.  
RESEARCH SERVICE BIBLIOGRAPHIES. Irreg. 1964. Adelaide.
- Each bibliography on separate topic. Cumulative index by subject.
831. Victoria (State). Fisheries and Wildlife Department  
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS, 1941-1967 (replacing all previous lists), by A. D. Butcher; amended to April 1967. 11p. (General circular no. 12). 605 Flinder St. Extension, Melbourne, C 3, Victoria, Australia.
- Publications issued, including those out of print, arranged by form. Includes prices.
832. Victoria (State). Rivers and Water Supply Commission.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS, 1946-1965, comp. by W. R. C. Geary. 1967. 84p. 66 Orrong Rd., Armadale, Victoria, Australia.
- Papers by the staff arranged alphabetically by author with subject index. Information includes only author, title and sometimes title of journal, date, and beginning page.
- New Zealand**
833. Bassett, Diana  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FRESHWATER FISHES OF NEW ZEALAND. 1961. 46p. (Bibliographic series no. 5). The Library School, National Library Service, Wellington.
- General works followed by those on introduced species, then native species, each of the latter sections arranged by species.
834. Commonwealth Institute.  
NEW ZEALAND. 1964. 5p. (Reading list for advanced study). Kennington High St., London, W 8, Eng.
- Annotated list arranged by subject, then alphabetically by author. Includes prices. See especially Geography and Economics.

835.

New Zealand. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEW ZEALAND OCEANOGRAPHY, 1949-1953. 1955. 19p.  
Oceanographic Institute, Wellington.

Works by New Zealand oceanographers on New Zealand and those works of foreign oceanographers on New Zealand and published there. Arranged by number with subject index.

## ATLANTIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS

### General

836. Massachusetts. Division of Marine Fisheries.  
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WINTER FLOUNDER, *PSEUDO-  
PLEURONECTES AMERICANUS* (WALBAUM), by R. W. Topp. 1965. 30p. Boston.  
80 cents.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author with combined subject and geographic index.
837. Québec (Province). Marine Biological Station, Grande-Rivière.  
CATALOGUE DES PERIODIQUES DEPOSES DANS LA BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA STA-  
TION DE BIOLOGIE MARINE DE GRANDE-RIVIERE JUSQU'AU 31 JUILLET 1963,  
par Micheline Lebreux and Guy Lacroix. 1963. 97p. (Cahiers d'information no.  
18). Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by main entry which can be title, issuing agency or country.  
Information includes only title (or agency and title) and holdings of the library.
838. Quebec (Province). Ministère de la Chasse et des Pêcheries.  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE DU SAUMON DE L'ATLANTIQUE (*SALMO SALAR* L.), par Julien  
Bergeron. 1962. 64p. (Contributions no. 88). Quebec.  
  
Arranged alphabetically by author subdivided by date.
839. U.S. Environmental Technical Applications Center. Technical Information Section.  
A CLIMATOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN AREA  
INCLUDING CERTAIN COASTAL COUNTRIES, by A. L. Smith. 1968. 97p. (Tech-  
nical note 68-4. USAF, Bldg. 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D.C. 20333.  
  
Abstracts arranged alphabetically by author coded for subjects with list of codes and  
geographic index. Titles all available in libraries in the Washington area and call numbers  
are included.
840. U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE COD, *GADUS MARHUA* AND  
RELATED SPECIES, by J. P. Wise. 1963. 59p. (Fishery bulletin 215; p. 483-542 of v.  
62). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.  
  
Coverage broader than title including numbers, catch, fish-culture, etc. Arranged alphabet-  
ically by author with subject and geographic indexes.

### Bahamas

841. Posnett, N.W., comp.  
LAND RESOURCE BIBLIOGRAPHY NO. 1; BAHAMAS. 1968. 51p. Great Britain,  
Directorate of Overseas Surveys, Land Resources Division, Toiworth, Surrey.  
  
General bibliography arranged by subject. See table of contents for topics of interest.  
Bibliographic information incomplete.

### Greenland

842. Expéditions Polaires Françaises.  
TERRE ADELIE, GREENLAND, 1947-1955. BIBLIOGRAPHIE. 1956. 51p. Paris.  
  
The expeditions' reports and other materials arranged by subject with author index and  
subject table of contents. Unpublished, preliminary materials so marked.

## PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS

### General

843. BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE L'OCEANIE. A 1946. Société des Océanistes, Musée de L'Homme, Paris. (Bibliographie internationale des sciences de l'homme).

Reprinted each year from an issue of the *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*. Arranged by subject in ten categories subdivided geographically. See II-III Géographie.
844. Cornelius, D. A.

A PARTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE BELUGA OR WHITE WHALE (*DELPHINAPTERUS LEUCAS*, Pall.). 1965. 28p. University of Alaska, Biological Sciences, College, Alaska 99701. Not for publication.

List of references arranged alphabetically by author. Foreign titles in translation only.
845. Foster, H. E.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GEOLOGIC SOILS LITERATURE OF WESTERN NORTH PACIFIC ISLANDS. 1956. 884p. U.S. Army, Chief of Engineers, Tokyo.

List prepared by the Army and the U.S. Geological Survey. Annotated list arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographical index. Titles in European languages given in the original, those in other languages transliterated and translated. List of periodicals and directory of Japanese authors precedes bibliography.
846. Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council

PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FISH AND FISHERIES: CERTAIN PARTS OF THE PACIFIC, comp. by A. Soulier. 1958. 68p. (Occasional paper 66/1). Bangkok.

Material available at the Secretariat arranged geographically subdivided alphabetically by author.
847. National Research Council.

ISLAND BIBLIOGRAPHIES; MICRONESIAN BOTANY, LAND ENVIRONMENT AND ECOLOGY OF CORAL ATOLLS, VEGETATION OF TROPICAL PACIFIC ISLANDS. Comp. under the auspices of the Pacific Science Board by Marie-Hélène Sachet and F. R. Fosberg. 1955. 577p. (Publication 335). National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Washington, D.C. 20418.

Lists are annotated and include unpublished materials. Completeness of bibliographic information varies. Arranged by broad subjects, each with more detailed subject and geographic indexes.
848. New Zealand. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE TASMAN AND CORAL SEAS, 1860-1960, by B. N. Krebs. 1964. 27p. (Bulletin 156). Wellington. 6s6d.

Arranged by subject. Issued also as New Zealand Oceanographic Institute memoir no. 24.
849. O'Reilly, Patrick and Edouard Reitman.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE TAHITI ET DE LA POLYNESIE FRANCAISE. 1967. 1048p. (Publications de la Société des Océanistes no. 14). Musée de l'Homme, Paris. 400 F.

Annotated list generally arranged by subject subdivided sometimes alphabetically by author and sometimes chronologically with author and broad subject index. See table of contents for topics of interest. General reference works, voyages and periodicals separately listed and do not appear in subject index.

850. U. S. Army, Pacific Military Geology Branch.  
CATALOGUE OF TRANSLATIONS OF JAPANESE GEOLOGIC, SOILS AND ALLIED  
LITERATURE OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS THROUGH 31 DECEMBER 1958, comp  
by R. C. Kepferle 1959 96p.

Arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic indexes "All of the items listed are available.. at U.S. Army Map Service, Far East, Tokyo, Japan and the library of the U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C."

851. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
GUIDE TO LITERATURE ON SYSTEMATIC BIOLOGY OF PACIFIC SALMON, by N  
J. Wilimovsky and W. O. Frehofer. 1957. 266p. (Special scientific report - fisheries no.  
209). Washington, D.C. 20240.

Annotated bibliography arranged alphabetically by author with general subject index, index of species subdivided by subject and a list of sources. Indexes include geographic entries

#### Galapagos

852. Larrea, C. M.  
EL ARCHIPIELAGO DE COLON (GALAPAGOS) DESCUBRIMIENTO, EXPLORA-  
CIONES CIENTIFICAS Y BIBLIOGRAPHIA DE LAS ISLAS. 1958. 426p. Editorial  
Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, Quito.

Bibliography, p. 263-379 arranged alphabetically by author.

#### New Caledonia

853. O'Reilly, Patrick  
BIBLIOGRAPHIE METHODIQUE, ANALYTIQUE ET CRITIQUE DE LA NOUVELLE-  
CALEDONIE. 1955. 361p. (Société des Océanistes Publications no. 4). Musée de  
l'Homme, Paris

Annotated list arranged by subject with author and subject index. Separate lists of maps and plans and of periodicals each alphabetical by title

#### New Hebrides

854. O'Reilly, Patrick. BIBLIOGRAPHIE METHODIQUE, ANALYTIQUE ET CRITIQUE DES  
NOUVELLES-HEBRIDES. 1958. 304p. (Société des Océanistes Publications no. 8).  
Musée de l'Homme, Paris

Annotated list arranged by subject with author and subject index. Separate lists of maps and plans and of periodicals each alphabetical by title.



## INDIAN OCEAN AND ISLANDS

### General

855. American Meteorological Society.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE INDIAN OCEAN, by Parkash Samuel...comp. for and with the assistance of the National Oceanographic Data Center. 1965. 122p. (Special bibliographies on oceanography, contribution no. 2). Washington, D.C. 20390.  
  
Arranged by number with subject index. Includes location symbols. Translations of foreign language titles provided.
856. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MARINE FISHERIES AND OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE INDIAN OCEAN, 1962-1968; comp. by V. S. Murty and others. 1968. 210p. (Bulletin 1). Marine Fisheries P.O., Mandapam Camp, Ramanathapuram District, Madras State, India.  
  
Mainly periodical articles arranged by subject with author index. Information includes author, title, title of journal or serial, volume and paging; for books includes publisher and date.
857. India. National Committee on Oceanic Research.  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PLANKTON OF THE INDIAN OCEAN, by R.R. Prasad. 1964. 86p. (Publication no. 3). Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, New Delhi. \$1.00.  
  
Includes other marine fauna as well as plankton, and some other than the Indian Ocean. Arranged by species plus several sections on topics such as eggs and larvae, plankton and fisheries, etc.
858. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.  
PARTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE INDIAN OCEAN, comp. by A.E. Yentsch. 1962. 398p. (Contribution no. 1286). Woods Hole, Mass. 02543.  
  
Arranged by subject with geographic location indicated at right of entry.

### Mauritius

859. Mauritius. Archives Dept.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MAURITIUS, 1502-1954, COVERING THE PRINTED RECORD, MANUSCRIPTS, ARCHIVALIA AND CARTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL, by A. Troussaint. 1956. 884p. Printed by Esclapart, Port Louis.  
  
Arranged numerically by form of publication. No subject index but official publications on natural resources may be located through corporate index, e.g., Natural Resources Board, etc.

## ARCTIC REGIONS

860. Arctic Institute of North America  
**ARCTIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America with support of government agencies of the United States and Canada. Ed. by Marie Tremaine. A. 1953. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$5.00 per volume.  
  
 Abstracts of scientific literature on the Arctic and sub arctic regions arranged alphabetically by author with subject and geographic index.
861. **RECENT POLAR LITERATURE.** In *The Polar record* 14(89):237-274, 1968. Reprint  
  
 Recent additions to the library of the Scott Polar Research Institute arranged by subject according to UDC.
862. U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ARCTIC GRAYLING, THYMALLUS ARCTICUS OF NORTH AMERICA,** by R. E. Vincent. 1965. 15p. (Bureau circular 213) Washington, D.C. 20240. Free.  
  
 Arranged alphabetically by author.
863. U.S. Library of Congress Science and Technology Division.  
**POLAR BIBLIOGRAPHY 1956-1959.** 3v. (AFM 200-132 DA Pam 70-1) Washington, D.C. 20540  
  
 Abstracts of non-commercial materials arranged by issuing agency with subject and personal author indexes. Information includes location of document. Mainly technology but see other subjects in index.
864. U.S. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Center, Natick, Mass  
**MUSKEG REVIEW OF RESEARCH.** 1962. 3232p (Earth Sciences Division Technical report ES-5).  
  
 Annotated bibliography arranged alphabetically by author with geographic and subject indexes.
865. U.S. Weather Bureau  
**ARCTIC BIBLIOGRAPHY,** by V. J. Creasi. 1968. unpagged. Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va. 22151. AD 666 894.  
  
 Abstracts arranged alphabetically by author.
866. **Expéditions Polaires Françaises.**  
**TERRE ADELIE GROENLAND, 1947-1955.** Bibliographie 1956. 51p. Paris.  
  
 The expeditions' reports and other materials arranged by subject with author index and subject table of contents. Unpublished, preliminary materials so marked.

## ANTARCTIC REGIONS

867. Hayton, R. D.  
NATIONAL INTERESTS IN ANTARCTICA. 1960. 137p. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.25.  
  
List compiled for the United States Antarctic Projects Officer, partially annotated arranged by country of issue subdivided by form. Includes newspaper articles. Titles given in the original language and in translation.
868. U.S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Division.  
ANTARCTIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. V.1- . 1965- . U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$4.25 per volume.  
  
Abstracts arranged by broad subjects with subject and geographic indexes in each volume. Translations of foreign titles provided.
869. U.S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Division.  
POLAR BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1956-1959. 3v. (AFM 200-132). DA Pam 70-1). Washington, D.C. 20540.  
  
Abstracts of non-commercial materials arranged by issuing agency with subject and personal author indexes. Information includes location of document. Mainly technology but see subjects of interest in index.

# AUTHOR INDEX

ASLIB	12
Abell, L. F.	211
Abonnenc, Emile	398
Abshire, Eleanor	231
African Bibliographic Center	555
Agerter, S. R.	158
Ahmad, Jaleel	1
Ahmed, Nazir	717
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk. Ikhtiologicheskaya Komissia	650
Alker, H.	463
Alker, L.	463
Allen, Eleanor	137
Allen, G. O.	813
Alphen, J. G. van	212
Aluminium Suisse S.A.	229
Amato, Antonio	361
American Association of Petroleum Geologists	252
American Chemical Society	3, 4
American Council of Learned Societies. Committee on Near Eastern Studies	577, 651
American Economic Association	5, 5
American Geographical Society	7
American Geophysical Union	278
American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers	253
American Meteorological Society	142, 855
American Ornithologists' Union	182
American University in Cairo. Library	583
American University of Beirut. Economic Research Unit	665
American Water Resources Association	262, 263
Ananda, Peter	652
Anderson, T. J.	369
Anglemyer, Mary	764, 810
Angola. Instituto de Investigação Científica	613
Anna, G.	540
Arctic Institute of North America	860
Argentina. Administración General de Parques Nacionales	358
Argentina. Biblioteca Nacional	359
Argentina. Consejo Federal de Inversiones. Biblioteca	360
Argentina. Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Científicas y Técnicas	9
Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Geología y Minería	361
Argentina. Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria. Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Pergamino	208
Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional. Biblioteca	362
Arrich, R. W.	228
Arrieta Alvarez, Carlos	551
Asociación Costarricense de Bibliotecarios. Comité National de Bibliografía "Adolfo Blen"	337
Asociación Interamericana de Bibliotecarios y Documentalistas Agrícolas	304
Association de Geographes Français	11
Association for Applied Solar Energy	254
Association for Asian Studies	636
Association of American Geographers. Commission on College Geography	10
Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux	12
Associazione Geofisica Italiana	539
Atwood, A. C.	159
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Organization	816, 817, 818, 819, 820

Australia. Department of National Development	821
Australia. Forestry and Timber Bureau	822
Australia. National Library	823, 824, 825
Australian Academy of Science	828
Australian Public Affairs Information Service	827
Austria. Hydrographisches Zentralburo	464
Avery, R. B.	301
Avnimelech, M. A.	666
Baak, C. B. P. H. van	214
Baird, D. M.	296
Balduino Santa Cruz, Francisco	379
Baldwin, P. H.	183
Ball, Joyce	50
Balys, Jonas	482
Banco de México. Departamento de Estudios Económicos. Biblioteca	343
Banco de Mexico. Departamento Investigaciones Industriales	344
Bassett, D. A.	449
Bassett, Diana	833
Bassola Batalla, Angel	349
Battelle Memorial Institute	13, 264, 460
Battelle Memorial Institute. Columbus Laboratories	755
Southeast Asia Operations	
Bayitch, S. A.	305
Baylor, Jim	626
Balys, Jonas	482
Beckwith, Wendell	404
Belguim. Bibliothèque Royale	414
Belgium. Ministère du Congo Belge et du Ruanda - Urundi	608
Benedict, Ernst	436
Benton, Mildred	150
Bergeron, Julien	838
Berka, Rudolf	471
Berlage, Jean	609
Bernard, F.	282
Berton, Peter	722, 762
Bibliographical Center for Research, Rocky Mountain Region	175
Bibliographical Society of the Philippines	784
Bidlake, L. J.	176
Bihar	691
Birmingham. University. University Research Committee	15
Bitz, Ira	792
Blake, S. F.	159
Blanchard, J. R.	148
Blaudin de Thé, B. M. S.	557
Boadas, A. R.	408
Baeri, L. I.	364
Bonn, G. S.	737
Borton, Hugh	738
Botswana. Geological Survey Department	640
Botswana. National Library Service	641
Bowker, R. R. Co.	17
Bradley, L. H.	336
Brandt, Patricia	78
Brazil. Biblioteca Nacional	370
Brazil. Centro de Pesquisas de Geografia	371
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Gráfico	372
Brazil. Departamento Nacional de Produção Mineral	373
Brazil. Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia	374, 375, 376, 377, 378
Brazil. Universidade. Faculdade Nacional de Filosofia	371
British Association of Malaya	779
British Geomorphological Research Group	440

British Honduras Library Service	336
British Library of Political and Economic Science	18
British National Committee for Geodesy and Geophysics.	442
Hydrology Sub-Committee	
British Ornithologists' Union	184
Britton, E. C.	808
Broughton, J. D.	801
Brown, A. E.	215
Brown, E. E.	633
Buenos Aires Comisión de Investigación Científica	363
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Centre for Scientific Documentation	465
Bullejos, José	350
Bushong, A. D.	319
Butcher, A. D.	831
Butler, P. A.	352
CCIA	586
CEBEDEAU	265
CEDESA	558, 559, 560, 585
CSIRO	816, 817, 818, 819, 820
Caillère, S.	227
California University Center for South and Southeast Asia Studies	652
California University at Los Angeles Latin American Center	307, 308
Canada Bureau of Statistics	279
Canada Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.	280
Departmental Library	
Canada Fisheries Research Board	186, 281, 282
Canada Geographical Branch	283, 284, 285
Canada Geological Survey	286, 287, 288
Canada Geological Survey Library	289
Canada Mines Branch	290
Carbonnel, J. P.	772
Caribbean Economic Development Corporation Caribbean Regional Library	329
Caribbean Organization Central Secretariat	330
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh	219
Carter, N. M.	281
Carter, P. G.	130
Carvajal, Joan	24
Casero, Jaime	86
Cassidy, R. C.	153
Castle, L. M.	293
Castro Bastos, Leonidas	402
Ceará Universidade Estação de Biologia Marinha	380
Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute	856
Centre Belge d'Etude et de Documentation des Eaux	265
Centre de Documentation Economique et Sociale Africaine	558, 559, 560, 585
Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Paléontologiques	426
Centre d'Etudes Géologiques et Minières	220
Ceylon Fisheries Research Station	689
Chad Commission du Bassin Tchadien	614
Cheeseman, H. A. R.	779
Chen, Nai-genn	724
Cherry, C. W.	233
Chicago University	481, 483
Chicago University British Borneo Research Project	780
Chicago University Far Eastern Library	653
Chicago University Laos Research Project	777
Chicago University Philippine Studies Program	783
Chile Dirección de Estadística y Censos	387
China National Central Library	720
Chinese Academy of Sciences Institute of Scientific and Technical Information	721

Chojnacki, S.	627, 628, 629
Chulalongkorn University Central Library	793
Chung, Yong-sun	750
Church, Martha	10
Clapp, Jane	23
Clermont-Ferrand Université Faculté des Sciences	417
Coates, Joseph	807
Colombia Servicio Geológico Nacional	390
Colombia. Universidad de Antioquia Biblioteca de Ciencias Económicas	391
Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College Library	706
Colorado School of Mines Mining Engineering Department	221
Columbia University Library East Asiatic Library	654
Commission Belge de Bibliographie	609
Commission for Technical Cooperation in Africa	586
Commonwealth Bureau of Soils	756
Commonwealth Bureau of Soils Rothamsted Experimental Station	209
Commonwealth Forestry Institute	160
Commonwealth Forestry Institute Library	161
Commonwealth Institute	587, 599, 834
Commonwealth Institute Library	684
Conover, H. F.	576, 579, 596, 625, 636
Conservation Education Association	24
Consortium for the Study of Nigerian Rural Development	600
Contramaestre Torres, Alberto	408
Copper Development Association	222
Corkern, Ray	170
Cornelius, D. A.	844
Cornell University Southeast Asia Program	805, 806
Cornell University Thailand Project	794
Cornell University Water Resources Center	266
Cornwall, H. R.	243
Cousineau, Jacques	299
Craig, A. K.	404
Creasi, V. J.	494, 865
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences	469, 470
Czechoslovakia Fisheries Research Institute	471
Czechoslovakia. Výzkumný Ústav Vodohospodářský	472
Dada, Habiullah	687
Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters	517
Danmarks Institut for International Udvikling	514
Dartmouth College Department of Geography	567, 785
Davenport, S. J.	144
Davey, Lois	818
David, L. R.	230
Davis, E. C.	218
De Benko, Eugene	685
Dees, J. L.	574
Dees, L. T.	199
Del Mar, D. B.	801
Delhi University Library	561
Denmark Ministry of Fisheries Technological Laboratory	516
Dethine, P.	558
Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin Institut für Dokumentation Bereich Methodik und Literaturdienst	429
Díaz, E. L.	357
Díaz Nieto, Ignacio	551
Dimitt, M. J.	358
Dorn, G. M.	325
Dossick, J. J.	496
Dost, H.	667
Dresden Technische Universität Bibliothek	28

Durham, University. Department of Geography	580
Dux, Werner	430
Eala, Q. A.	791
Eales, J. G.	186
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization	29, 588, 623
East African Statistical Department	589
Ebner, M. J.	245
Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient	778
Edleman, C. H.	413
Edlin, H. I.	443
Euwens, B. E. P.	413
Elahi, K. N.	710
Engineering Societies Library	32
Esfandiary, M. S.	232
Ettinger, M. B.	274
Ettinghausen, Richard	577, 651
European Coal and Steel Community Library	412
European Translation Centre	96
Evola, N. D.	540
Expéditions Polaires Françaises	842, 866
Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations Research Committee	274
Field, Henry	668
Finland Eduskunta Kirjasto	519
Finland Geological Survey	520
Finland Hydrografisen Tutkimuslaitoksen Kirjasto	521
Finland Statens Publikationsbyrå	522
Fisher, E. C.	240
Fisher-Galato, S. A.	495
Fisher, C. A.	633
Fisher, M. L.	773
Fleischhack, Curt	430
Florida, University. Library. Technical Processes Dept.	331
Floss, Ludmilla	512
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations	33, 162, 163, 187, 210, 246, 357, 413
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Department of Fisheries	166
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Documentation Center	34, 35, 36, 37, 164, 189
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Fishery Resources and Exploitation Division	149
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Library	38
Fonten, J. J.	217
Forde, Daryll	592
Fortson, M. T.	156
Fosberg, F. R.	847
Foster, H. E.	845
Foster, H. L.	845
France Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique	419, 420, 421
France Embassy (U.S.) Cultural Division	422
France Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques	423
France Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Service Central de la Documentation Bibliothèque	39
France Office de Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer	40
France Office de Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer. Centre de Fort Lamy	615
Fraundorfer, S. v.	41
Freshwater, W. D.	851
Friele, A. J.	408



Frestag, R. S.	597
Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung	.66
Garcia, J. G.	590
Garde, P. K.	655
Gardella, Roberta	.50
Geary, W. R. C.	832
Gee, J. G.	.764, 810
Geertsema, G.	646
Gelderman, W. J.	211
General Treaty on Central American Integration. Permanent Secretariat	332
Geoghegan, A. R.	309
Geological Society of America	.43, 44, 45, 223
Geologisch-Palaontologisches Institut	432
George Washington University. Biological Sciences Communication Project	150
Georgi, Charlotte	137
Germany (Federal Republic) Presse-und Informationsamt	431
Ghana Library Board	603
Gibson, M. J.	612
Gittinger, J. P.	.46
Glazier, K. M.	562
Glock, W. S.	158
Goldman, B. J.	.71
Goldmann, J. B.	239
Goncalves, F. A.	.86
Great Britain. Forestry Commission	443
Great Britain. Forestry Commission. Library	444
Great Britain. National Lending Library for Science and Technology	.47
Great Britain. Stationery Office	.447, 448
Great Britain. Warren Spring Laboratory	445
Great Britain. Water Pollution Research Laboratory	446
Greece. Institute for Geology and Subsurface Research	537
Griffith, A. L.	.29
Griffith, J. W.	286
Grimes, A. E.	.705, 716, 766
Grossmann-Cooper, Anna	143
Guatemala. Dirección General Forestal	341
Gwinner, M. P.	432
Haile Selassie, Ephraim	.627, 628
Haile Selassie I University. Institute of Ethiopian Studies	.627, 628, 629
Hall, R. B.	746
Hannikainen, Marjetta	520
Haralambous, D.	537
Harris, C. D.	497
Harris, John	617
Harris, L. J.	781
Hart, D. V.	.659, 791
Harvard Law School. Library	.48
Harvard University. Library	563
Harvard Yeaching Institute	738
Hawaii. University. East-West Center	718
Hawkins, R. R.	.49
Hayton, R. D.	867
Heath, J. A.	124
Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Economic Research Institute	669
Hedberg, F.	409
Hedberg, H. D.	409
Hediger, J. J.	690
Heininger, Christa	.28
Heininger, Hans	.18
Hemmings, F. F.	161

Henderson, J. F.	287
Herman, Theodore	726
Hicks, G. L.	775
Hill, R. W.	580
Hills, T. L.	59
Hobbs, Cecil	765
Hodgson, J. G.	706
Holmes, R. F.	217
Hoogerwerf, A.	776
The Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace	50,500,564, 722
Horecky, P. L.	498
Hout, J. L.	185
Hoven, E. E.	206
Howard University Library Moorland Foundation	565
Hughes, K. W.	166
Huke, R. E.	10, 785
Humm, H. J.	171
Hungarian Academy of Sciences Institute of Geography	477
Hungary: Vízgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Intézet	478
Hutchison, Vern	261
INSDOC	700
Iglesias, Dolores	374, 375, 376, 377, 378
India: Central Board of Irrigation and Power	693
India: Central Statistical Organization	694
India: Council of Scientific and Industrial Research	695
India: Directorate of Economics and Statistics	696
India: Geological Survey	697
India: National Committee on Oceanic Research	857
India: National Library	52, 698, 699
Indian Council of World Affairs	656
Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre	700, 701
Indo Pacific Fisheries Council	167, 190, 191, 192, 657, 757, 782, 795, 846
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire	591
Institut für Selbsthilfe und Sozialforschung	66
Institut für Wasser Boden-und Lufthygiene	67
Institute for Defense Analyses: Research and Engineering Support Division	807
Institute for the Study of the USSR	499
Institute of Asian Economic Affairs	658, 758, 759
Institute of Fuel	255
Institute of Gas Technology	256
Institute of Petroleum	257
Institution of Mining and Metallurgy	224
Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação	381, 382
Instituto Geofísico de los Andes Colombianos	392
Instituto Torcuato de Tella: Centro de Investigaciones Economicas	364
Inter-American Committee for Agricultural Development	310
Inter American Committee on Bibliography	311
Inter-American Statistical Institute	53
International African Institute	592
International Association of Scientific Hydrology	362, 424, 433, 434, 442, 459, 464, 472 478, 484, 491, 521, 526, 545, 680
International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage	268
International Committee for Social Sciences Documentation	54, 55
International Council of Scientific Unions: Abstracting Board	56
International Geographical Union: Commission on Coastal Geomorphology	57
International Geographical Union: Commission on Coastal Sedimentation	58
International Geophysical Union: Special committee on the Humid Tropics	59
International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement	211, 212, 213, 214, 215
International Monetary Fund [and] International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Joint Library	60, 61

International Rice Research Institute	151
Ireland. National Committee for Geodesy and Geophysics	526
Ireland. Scientific Office	258
Irikura, J. K.	760
Iron and Steel Institute	225
Israel. Center for Scientific and Technical Information	678, 679
Israel. Sea Fisheries Research Station	670
Israel Society of Geodesy and Geophysics	680
Istituto di Idraulica nell' Università di Padova.	541
Centro di Documentazione Idraulica	
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche	542
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Comitato Nazionale per la Geografia, la Geologia e la Mineralogia	543
Japan. Geological Survey	740, 741
Japan. National Commission for Unesco	742
Japan. National Diet Library	743, 744
Jaster, M. C.	302
Jenkins, R. M.	194
Jensen, J. S.	254
Johnson, A. F.	603
Joint Committee on Contemporary China of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council	723
Kabul University. Faculty of Agriculture	687
Kamphorst, A.	213
Kaplan, S. R.	226
Karachi. University. Institute of Public and Business Administration	707, 708
Kawai, Saburo	747
Keeler, C. R.	152
Kemp, Juliet	618
Kepferle, R. C.	850
Keyes, J. G.	805, 806
Kiang, Lu-Yu	770
Kidder, F. E.	319
Kinney, Marnelle	239
Kitanov, Boris	466
Koh, Hesung Chun	751
Koll, M. J.	764, 813
Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen. Algemeen Secretariaat.	405
Centrale Boekery	
Kozicki, R. J.	652
Krebs, B. N.	848
Krishnan, V. N.	685
Kublin, Hyman	770
Kumar, Girja	656
Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. Library	604
La Bretèque, Pierre de	229
Lacroix, Guy	837
La Font, P. B.	778
Laird, E. M.	172
Lakatos, Claire	417
Landskron, W. A.	593
Larrea, C. M.	852
Lawthers, R.	244
Lebreux, Micheline	837
Lebrun, J.	585
Lefevre, P. C.	585
Library of International Relations	64
Ling, S. W.	190
Lipper, H. W.	233
Lithuanian Research Institute	482

Littlepage, J. L.	195
Lock, C. B. M.	. 68
Lockwood, S. B.	. 605, 619
Lopez de Azcona, J. M.	. 550, 552
Lovell, K. S.	. 253
Luttrell, G. W.	. 241, 242
Luxembourg. Bibliothèque Nationale	. 450
Luxembourg. Service Central de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques	. 451
Ly Tran	. 808
Ma Yar, Qasem	. 687
McGill, J. T.	. 70
McGinley, M. N.	. 195
McGinnies, W. G.	. 71
Machine, V.	. 656
McNicoll, Geoffrey	. 775
McVey, R. T.	. 761
Madagascar. Université. Bibliothèque Universitaire et Bibliothèque Nationale	. 630
Madrid. Universidad	. 549
Mahar, J. M.	. 702
Maichel, Karol	. 500
Makepeace, L. I.	. 175
Marascuilo, Edward	. 313
Mark, H. R.	. 244
Marris, Bernice	. 822
Martin, H.	. 649
Massachusetts. Division of Marine Fisheries	. 836
Mauritius. Archives DDepartment	. 859
Meinch, F.	. 67
Mendis, A. S.	. 689
Meneghezzi, Maria de Lourdes	. 374, 375, 376, 377, 378
Mexico. Biblioteca Nacional e Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliográficas	. 73, 345
Mexico. Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica	. 346
Mexico. Consejo de Recursos Naturales no Renovables	. 347
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística	. 348
Mexico. Dirección General de Geografía y Meteorología	. 349
Mexico. Escuela Nacional de Economía	. 350
Michigan State University. Asian Studies Center	. 685
Michigan. University. Center for Japanese Studies	. 746, 747
Middle East Institute	. 671
Milne, M. K.	. 600
Milojevec, B. Z.	. 508
Minnesota. University. Center for Comparative Political Analysis	. 74
Moid, A.	. 709
Molnos, Angela	. 624
Moreland, G. B.	. 707, 708
Morgis, G. G.	. 144
Morocco. Division de la Géologie	. 578
Mouhassel, Jamal	. 672
Movul, Th.	. 591
Mozley, Ann	. 828
Munzer, M. E.	. 24
Murabet, Mohammed	. 581
Murty, V. S.	. 856
Musée Royale de l'Afrique Centrale	. 610
Musiker, Reuben	. 642
el Nasri, A. R.	. 582
Natal University. Department of Geography	. 643, 644
National Academy of Sciences. National Research Council	. 49
National Lending Library for Science and Technology	. 725
National Oceanographic Data Center	. 855

National Petroleum Bibliography	259
National Research Council	294, 847
National Research Council Subcommittee on Hydrology	295
National Science Foundation	131
Neef, Ernst	436
Netherlands Ministry of Economic Affairs	452
Economic Information Service Library	
Netherlands Scientific Council for the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Section on Scientific Hydrology	453
Neuvonen, E. K.	522
New Mexico University	77
New York Public Library	76
New York (State) Foreign Area Materials Center	726
New York (State) University College of Forestry. F. Franklin Moon Library	153, 154
New York University Burma Research Project	769, 770
New Zealand. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research	835, 848
Newfoundland. Department of Mines and Resources	296
Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research	618
Nobelinstutttet's Bibliotek	2
Nok, Toshio	746
Nomura, Hitoshi	380
Northrup, S. A.	77
Norway Statistisk Sentralbyrå	528
Norway Statistisk Sentralbyrå Bibliotek	2
Norway Stortingsbiblioteket	2
Norway Utenriksdepartementets Bibliotek	2
Norwegian Geotechnical Institute	529
Nova Scotia Research Foundation	297
ORSTOM	40, 615
Oceanic Library and Information Center	47
Oehlerts, D. E.	183
Okinshevich, Leo	314
Okko, Marjatta	520
Oppenheimer, G. J.	180
Orcel, Jean	227
Oregon State College	166
Oregon State University Library	78
O'Reilly, Patrick	849, 853, 854
Oren, O. H.	670
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development	79
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Development Centre	397, 403, 616, 677
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Development Centre. Documentation Service Library	80
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Library	81
Organization for Scientific Research in Indonesia	776
Oslo Universitet Bibliotek	527, 531
Ostfold, Harald	148
Pacific Science Board	847
Pakistan Bibliographical Working Group	709, 710
Pakistan National Book Centre	711
Pan American Union	315, 316
Pan American Union. Columbus Memorial Library	317, 318, 319
Pan American Union. Division of Science Development	320
Panama Instituto de Fomento Económico Biblioteca	354
Panama Universidad Departamento de Geografía	355
Pankhurst, Richard	629
Patai, Raphael	673
Paylore, Patricia	71, 216
Pennsylvania State University	83

Pérelot, P. A.	767
Philippines Bureau of Mines	786
Philippines National Institute of Science and Technology.	787
Division of Documentation	
Philippines. University	788
Philippines. University. Institute of Public Administration	789
Philippines. University. Social Science Research Centre	790
Phillips, R. C.	169
Pickett, L. C.	687
Pitcher, G. M.	601
Plaisance, Georges	426
Plastino, H. E.	202
Poland. Biuro Wydańcze "Ruch"	435
Polish Academy of Sciences. Distribution Centre for Scientific Publications	486
Polish Academy of Sciences. Institute of Ecology	487
Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografu	488
Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Ochrony Przyrody	499
Ponce, A. C.	789
Porges, Laurence	607
Porter, D. B.	565
Portugal. Centro de Documentação Científica Ultramarina	84, 85
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística	546
Portugal. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar	86, 590
Posnett, N. W.	841
Power, E. A.	198
Prasad, R. R.	857
Prater, W. D.	230
Pratt, E. M.	243
Price, A. H.	439
Prowse, G. A.	167
Psuty, N. R.	404
Public Affairs Information Service	87
Pundeff, M. V.	468
Quan, L. K.	664
Quebec (Province). Department of Natural Resources	298
Quebec (Province). Geographical Service	299
Québec (Province). Marine Biological Station, Grande-Rivière	837
Québec (Province). Ministère de la Chasse et des Pêcheries	838
Rahman, Mushtaqur	712
Ramirez, J. E.	392
Rand Corporation	88
Raux, H. F.	427
Raytheon Company. Space and Information Systems Division, Autometric	217
Reese, I. C.	706
Reichardt, Günther	501
Reitman, Edouard	849
Remer, C. F.	747
Research Council of Alberta	300
Rice, H. M. A.	288
Ridge, J. D.	223
Riley, Francis	198
Rodier, J.	566
Rohles, F. H.	179
Romania. Institutul de Studii si Cercetări Hidrotehnice	491
Romania. Scientific Documentation Centre	492
Romanov, N. S.	650
Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters	517
Rubinstein, A. Z.	762
Rubio y Munoz-Bocanegra, Angel	355
Russell, F. E.	177
Sable, M. H.	307, 308

Sachet, Marie-Hélène	847
Sächsishe Akademie der Wissenschaften	436
Sacramento State College	808
Saleh, Zarghuna	687
Saltzman, E. J.	335
Samson, P. A.	405
Samuel, Parkash	805
San Francisco Academy of Science. Steinhart Aquarium	195
Sanford, F. B.	202
São Paulo Comissão de Geografia Regional	383
São Paulo Instituto Geográfico e Geológico	384
Schauer, Rosemary	200
Schamus, J. J.	272
Schappert, L. G.	718
Scharffenbert, R. S.	177
Scholl, A. W.	228
Schuck, T. A.	178
Schweizerische Landesbibliothek	456, 457, 458
Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara	594
Scott Polar Research Institute	861
Seegerstråle, S. G.	511
Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft	435
Senegal Centre de Documentation	607
Shamburger, J. H.	801
Sharabi, H. B.	674
Shilling, C. W.	150
Siddiqui, A. H.	707, 708, 709, 710, 713, 714, 715
Singh, Mohinder	703, 704
Slovak Academy of Sciences	474
Smet, Guy	559
Smith, A. L.	802, 839
Smits, Rudolf	504
Snowball, G. J.	621
Social Science Research Council Committee on the Economy of China	724
Societas Scientiarum Fennica	511
Société des Amis de la Bibliothèque Universitaire de Tananarive	632
Société des Océanistes	843, 849, 853, 854
Société Française pour l'Industrie de l'Aluminium	229
Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles. Commission d'Hydrologie	459
Society of Chemical Industry	92
Somalia. Camera di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura Sezione Fiere e Mostre	634
Sommer, J. W.	567
Sorich, Richard	723
Souler, A.	191, 192, 757, 782, 795, 846
South Africa Geological Survey	595, 639
South Africa State Library	645
South Africa University. Bureau of Market Research	646
South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research	647
South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Information Division	648
South African Public Library	568
South Australia Geological Survey	829
Southern California University School of Politics and International Relations	762
South Australia Public Library	830
Spain. Dirección General de Minas y Combustibles	550
Spain. Dirección General de Obras Hidráulicas	551
Spain. Instituto Geológico y Minero	552
Spain. Ministerio de Hacienda. Biblioteca Central	553
Spain. Servicio Nacional de Información Bibliográfica	554
Spano, A. F.	3368, 394
Special Libraries Translation Center	96

Standing Conference on Library Materials on Africa	569
Stansby, M. E.	200
Starling, L. M.	443
Statistisk Sentralbyrås Bibliotek	2
Steinitz, H.	670
Stepanova, N. A.	356
Stricker, Bernhard	437
Stortingsbiblioteket	2
Stromer, P. R.	238
Stuart, B. E. St. L.	29
Sturm, Rudolf	476
Stuttgart. Technischen Hochschule Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut	432
Swanson, E. B.	260
Sweden. Riksdagsbiblioteket	534
Syracuse University. Library	659
Syracuse University Program of Eastern African Studies	633
Syracuse University State College of Forestry. Department of Forestry Economics	168
Szitary, Zoltan	479
Tanganyika. Government Printer	637
Teesdale-Smith, E. N.	829
Teves, J. S.	786
Texas Instruments. Science Services Division	97
Texas. University. Library	321, 338, 351, 365, 367, 385, 389, 393, 400, 406, 410
Thailand. National Documentation Centre	796
Thailand. National Library	797
Thailand. National Statistical Office	798, 799
Thammasat University, Bangkok Institute of Public Administration	800
Thompson, E. E.	249
Topp, R. W.	836
Torres-Rentas, Virgilio	401
Touphet, Ch.	606
Toussaint, A.	859
Traeger, F. N.	770
Transvaal and Orange Free State Chamber of Mines. Precambrian Research Unit	649
Tremaine, Marie	660
Turkey. Millî Kütüphane	681
Turkey. Millî Kütüphane Bibliyografya Enstitüsü	682
Turku University. Library	523
Turner, M. C.	65, 312, 548
Uganda. The Secretariat Library	620
Union of International Associations	99, 100, 101
United Nations	102, 103, 104
United Nations. Committee for Coordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin	763
United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa	570, 571
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East	660, 661
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Library	662
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization	106, 107, 210, 663, 715
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization Middle East Science Cooperation Office	675
United Nations. Library	108
United Nations. Mekong Documentation Centre	774, 809
U.S. A.I.D. Mission to Dominican Republic	339
U.S. A.I.D. Mission to Guyana. Program Office	399
U.S. Advanced Research Projects Agency. Directorate of Remote Area Conflict	801
U.S. Agency for International Development	17, 109
U.S. Agency for International Development. Regional Technical Aids Center	110
U.S. Agency for International Development. Bureau for Vietnam	810, 812



U.S. Agricultural Research Service	111
U.S. Air Force Pacific Air Forces	112
U.S. Air Force Systems Command. Aeromedical Research Laboratory	179
Aerospace Medical Division	
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	113
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Jacksonville District	333
U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station	801
U.S. Army Library	114
U.S. Army Library Program	811
U.S. Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, N. H.	132
U.S. Army Natick Laboratories Earth Sciences Branch	97
U.S. Army, Pacific. Military Geology Branch	850
U.S. Army Research Office Environmental Division	97
U.S. Atlantic-Pacific Inter-oceanic Canal Study Commission	334
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission	230
U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries	180, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 248, 840
U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Biological Laboratory, Gulf Breeze, Fla.	352
U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Branch of Foreign Fisheries	201
U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Branch of Technology	202
U.S. Bureau of International Commerce	115
U.S. Bureau of Mines	144, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 261
U.S. Bureau of Mines Division of Bituminous Coal	237
U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife	169, 173, 203, 862
U.S. Bureau of the Census	116, 438, 462, 467, 475, 480, 490, 493, 502, 507, 518, 524 525, 532, 536, 538, 683, 727, 728, 736, 748, 752, 753
U.S. Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information	96, 117
U.S. Defense Documentation Center	118, 238, 239, 249
U.S. Department of Agriculture	159, 218
U.S. Department of Agriculture Economic Research Service	170
Marketing Economics Division	
U.S. Department of Agriculture Office of Information Publications Division	156
U.S. Department of State External Research Staff	386, 572
U.S. Department of State Library	119, 120
U.S. Department of State Office of External Research	121
U.S. Department of the Army	322, 323, 503, 573, 676, 686, 729, 730, 754
U.S. Department of the Interior	127
U.S. Department of the Interior Library	269, 512
U.S. Division of Air Pollution	143
U.S. Embassy (El Salvador) State AID Economic Library	340
U.S. Engineer Agency for Resources Inventories	123, 764, 810, 811, 812, 813
U.S. Environmental Data Service	635, 705
U.S. Environmental Technical Applications Center Technical Information Section	494, 802, 839
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	185, 204, 205, 206, 851
U.S. Geological Survey	124, 125, 126, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 270, 271, 301, 302
U.S. Information Agency Library	574
U.S. Interagency Committee on Oceanography	250
U.S. Library of Congress	127, 128
U.S. Library of Congress African Section	576, 601, 605, 611, 625, 631
U.S. Library of Congress Cybille Bibliographic Project	504
U.S. Library of Congress Exchange and Gift Division	129
U.S. Library of Congress	576, 579, 596, 597, 598, 602, 612, 619, 636
General Reference and Bibliography Division	
U.S. Library of Congress Hispanic Foundation	314, 324, 325
U.S. Library of Congress Orientalia Division	765
U.S. Library of Congress Processing Department	130, 664
U.S. Library of Congress Reference Department	130, 664

U.S. Library of Congress. . . . .	131, 505, 506, 719, 731, 749, 863, 868, 869
Science and Technology Division	
U.S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Division. . . . .	132
Cold Regions Bibliography Section	
U.S. Library of Congress. Slavic and East European Division . . . . .	439, 468, 476, 495, 508
U.S. National Agricultural Library . . . . .	157
U.S. National Museum. Division of Fishes . . . . .	207
U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office . . . . .	251
U.S. Office of Climatology. . . . .	326, 335, 353, 356, 368, 394, 401, 716
Foreign Area Section	
U.S. Office of Saline Water . . . . .	272
U.S. Office of the War on Hunger. Health Service . . . . .	273
U.S. Operations Mission to Thailand . . . . .	803, 804
U.S. Public Health Service . . . . .	274
U.S. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Center, Natick, Mass. . . . .	864
U.S. Science Information Exchange . . . . .	275
U.S. Superintendent of Documents . . . . .	133
U.S. Water Resources Scientific Information Center . . . . .	276
U.S. Weather Bureau . . . . .	766, 865
Universidad de Los Andes. Centro de Estudios Sobre Desarrollo Economico . . . . .	395
Uruguay. Biblioteca del Poder Legislativo . . . . .	407
Utenriksdepartementets Bibliotek . . . . .	2
Van Campen, W. G. . . . .	206
Van Oosten, John . . . . .	303
Vegelara, Humberto . . . . .	395
Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria. Biblioteca . . . . .	411
Verhaegen, P. . . . .	560
Victoria (State). Fisheries and Wildlife Department . . . . .	831
Victoria (State). State Rivers and Water Supply Commission . . . . .	832
Vietnam (Republic). Centre National de Recherches Scientifiques et Techniques . . . . .	767
Viet-Nam (Republic). Institute of Oceanography of Nhatrang. Library . . . . .	814
Vietnam (Republic). Rubber Research Institute . . . . .	815
Vincent, R. E. . . . .	862
Virginia Institute of Marine Science . . . . .	171
Visser, Johanna . . . . .	618
Vitale, C. S. . . . .	635
Vries, C. A. de . . . . .	214
Wales. National Museum . . . . .	449
Walford, A. J. . . . .	135
Walker, A. A. . . . .	598, 601
Walker, E. P. . . . .	181
Wallace, J. A. . . . .	356
Ward, D. C. . . . .	136
Wasserman, Paul . . . . .	137
Webster, J. B. . . . .	633
Weight, M. L. . . . .	335, 353
Wellisch, H. . . . .	277
West Pakistan. Irrigation Research Institute . . . . .	717
Wilber, D. N. . . . .	688
Wilimovsky, N. J. . . . .	851
Williams, J. R. . . . .	270
Williams, S. P. . . . .	139
Winchell, C. M. . . . .	140
Windley, D. W. . . . .	201
Wisconsin. University. Land Tenure Center Library . . . . .	327, 369, 396
Wise, J. P. . . . .	840
Witherell, J. W. . . . .	602, 611, 631
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution . . . . .	858
Wright, J. F. . . . .	288
Wu, Eugene . . . . .	722
Yale University. Library . . . . .	768

Yale University. Southeast Asian Studies	791
Yatoo, J. C.	789
Yee, E. E.	269
Yentsch, A. E.	858
Yevdjovich, U. M.	271
Yüan, T'ung-li	732, 733, 734, 735
Yugoslavia. Centar za Technicku i Naucnu Dokumentaciju	509
Yugoslavia. Instituta za Oceanografiju i Ribarstvo	510
Zambia. Geological Survey	621
Zambia. Government Printer	622
Zanzibar Museum. Reference Library	638
Zelinsky, Wilbur	10
Zell, Hans	141
Zikeev, N. T.	505
Zoological Society of London	174

# TITLE INDEX

Abstracts of Bulgarian scientific literature	465
Abstracts of current technical literature	693
Abstracts of geological literature published in 1963	595
Abstracts of recent published material on soil and water conservation	111
Accession list	280, 289, 658
Africa	563
Africa: problems and prospects	573
Africa south of the Sahara	562, 596
Africana nova	568
Afrika-Bibliographie	556
Agrarian reform and land tenure	327
Agricultural development schemes in sub-Saharan Africa	597
Agricultural economics in India	696
Air pollution	144
Air pollution abstracts	445
Air pollution publications	143
Aksesjonskatalog over utenlandsk literatur	2
Amazônia bibliografia	381
American economic review	5
Das amtliche Schrifttum der Bundesrepublik	431
Annotated bibliographies on soil fertility in West Africa	600
Annotated bibliography and index of the geology of Botswana	640
Annotated bibliography and index of the geology of Zambia	621
Annotated bibliography of Afghanistan	688
Annotated bibliography of Burma	769
An annotated bibliography of climatic maps for Mexico	335
An annotated bibliography of climatic maps of Bolivia	368
An annotated bibliography of climatic maps of Colombia	394
An annotated bibliography of climatic maps of Nicaragua	353
An annotated bibliography of climatic maps of Pakistan	716
Annotated bibliography of economic geology	43
Annotated bibliography of geologic soils literature of western north Pacific islands	845
An annotated bibliography of Philippine social sciences	790
Annotated bibliography of the bauxite deposits of the world	240
An annotated bibliography of the winter flounder	836
An annotated bibliography of theses and dissertations on Asia accepted at Syracuse University	659
An annotated bibliography of tree growth and growth rings	158
Annotated bibliography of unpublished estuarine research in the Gulf of Mexico	352
An annotated bibliography on climatic maps of Paraguay	401
Annotated bibliography on Far Eastern aquatic fauna, flora and fisheries	650
Annotated bibliography on hydrology, 1951-54 (and sedimentation 1950-54)	278
Annotated bibliography on metallic mineralization	298
Annotated bibliography on reclamation and improvement of saline and alkali soils	211
Annotated bibliography on reclamation and improvement of saline and sodic soils	212
Annotated bibliography on selected mining subjects	221
An annotated bibliography on the climate of Nepal	705
An annotated bibliography on the climate of Panama and the Canal Zone	356
Annotated bibliography on the geology of selenium	241
Annotated bibliography on tropical and sub-tropical alluvial and organic soils	213
An annotated climatological bibliography of Romania	494

An annotated guide to current Philippine periodicals	791
Annotated list of scientific and technical periodicals	721
Annual bibliográfico Costarricense	337
Antarctic bibliography	868
Applied science and technology index	8
Applied solar energy research	254
Aquatic biology serials	150
El archipiélago de Colón (Galápagos)	852
Arctic bibliography	860, 865
Arbibibliografi över Sveriges offentliga publikationer	534
Asian bibliography	105
Auk	182
Australian books	823
Australian government publications	824
Australian national bibliography	826
Australian science index	816
A basic geographical library	10
Basic library list for forestry	161
Basic Russian publications	498
Battelle technical review	13
Biblio	14
Bibliografi over Danmarks offentlige publikationer	514
Bibliografi over Norges offentlige publikasjoner	531
Bibliografía agrícola Latinoamericana	304
Bibliografía básica de geografía de Panamá	355
Bibliografía Boliviana	366
Bibliografía Brasileira de zoologia	382
Bibliografía científica da Junta de Investigações do Ultramar	84
Bibliografía comentada sobre el desarrollo económico y la economía Colombiana	395
Bibliografía de Centroamérica y del Caribe	328
Bibliografía de economía de la República de Panamá	354
Bibliografía de minería, metallurgia, geología y ciencias afines	550
Bibliografía de obras sobre hidrología referente a la República Argentina existentes en la Biblioteca Servicio Meteorológico Nacional	362
Bibliografía del la Biblioteca del Instituto Geofísico de los Andes	392
Colombianos sobre geología y geofísica de Colombia	
Bibliografía e índice da geologia de Estado de São Paulo	384
Bibliografía e índice de la geología de Venezuela	409
Bibliografía e índice da geologia do Brasil	375, 376, 377, 378
Bibliografía e índice do ferro no Brasil	374
Bibliografía económica de México	342
Bibliografía española	554
Bibliografía geofísica Italiana	539
Bibliografía geográfica de México	349
Bibliografía geográfica de Venezuela	408
Bibliografía geográfica do Brasil	371
Bibliografía geográfica-e-statística Brasileira	372
Bibliografía geografii polskiej	488
Bibliografía geológica del Perú	402
Bibliografía geológica do ultramar Português	86
Bibliografía geológica y cartografica de la Provincia de Buenos Aires	363
Bibliografía geológico-minera y económico-minera de México	347
Bibliografía hidrologica: România	491
Bibliografía hydrologiczna	484
Bibliografía italiana di idraulica	541
Bibliografía Mexicana	73, 345
Bibliografía Siciliana	540
Bibliografía sobre a economia Portuguesa	546
Bibliografía sobre el desarrollo económico nacional	360
Bibliografía sobre os recursos marinhos do Brasil	380

Bibliografia somala	634
Bibliografía Uruguay	407
Bibliografie	471
Bibliografija radova	510
Bibliographia scientiae naturalis Helvetica	456
Bibliographic data useful in the study of marine algae	171
Bibliographic material on the fishes of Colombia and northwestern South America	357
Bibliographical current list of papers, reports and proceedings of international meetings	99
Bibliographie analytique des sciences de la terre Maroc et regions limitrophes	578
Bibliographie annuelle de Madagascar	630
Bibliographie botanique de l'Indochine	767
Bibliographie de Belgique	414
Bibliographie de la Guyane française	398
Bibliographie de l'Océanie	843
Bibliographie de Tahiti et de la Polynésie française	849
Bibliographie der deutschen Erdöl- und Erdgas felder	432
Bibliographie der landwirtschaftlichen Hochschulschriften	430
Bibliographie der schweizerischen amtsschriften	457
Bibliographie des aspects économique et sociaux de l'industrialization en Afrique	558
Bibliographie des sols de France	426
Bibliographie du Laos	778
Bibliographie du saumon de l'Atlantique	838
Bibliographie géographique internationale	11
Bibliographie géohydrologique de Portugal	545
Bibliographie géologique du Cambodge	772
Bibliographie géologique du Congo, du Rwanda et du Burundi	610
Bibliographie géologique et minière	417
Bibliographie hydrologique France	424
Bibliographie Luxembourgeoise	450
Bibliographie méthodique, analytique et critique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie	853
Bibliographie méthodique, analytique et critique des Nouvelles-Hébrides	854
Bibliographie minéralogique de la France et de ses anciens territoires d'outre-mer, de 1913 à 1963	227
Bibliographie sélective des publications officielles françaises	416
Bibliographie zur geographischen Landesforschung im Sächsisch-Thüringischen Raum	436
Bibliography	57, 58
Bibliography and index of allied sciences for Wales and the Welsh borders	449
Bibliography and index of geology exclusive of North America	44
Bibliography and subject index of South African geology	639
Bibliography for geology of Japan	740
Bibliography of African geography	567
Bibliography of African hydrology	566
Bibliography of African statistical publications	570
Bibliography of agriculture	157
Bibliography of Asian studies	636
A bibliography of Australian references on eucalypts	822
Bibliography of British Borneo	780
A bibliography of British geomorphology	440
Bibliography of Bureau of Mines investigations of coal and its products	237
Bibliography of economics in East Africa	589
A bibliography of English language source materials on Thailand	792
Bibliography of forestry and forestry products	162
A bibliography of geological and allied subjects, South West Africa	649
Bibliography of geology for Africa south of the Sahara	586
Bibliography of geomorphological literature	643
A bibliography of Ghana	603, 604
Bibliography of hydrology	453

Bibliography of hydrology: Czechoslovakia	472
Bibliography of hydrology ... Hungary	478
Bibliography of hydrology, Ireland	526
Bibliography of hydrology, Israel	680
Bibliography of iron ore resources of the world	242
Bibliography of land and water utilization and conservation in Europe	413
Bibliography of Laos	777
Bibliography of Latvia	481
Bibliography of Levant geology	666
A bibliography of Libya	580, 581
Bibliography of Lithuania	483
A bibliography of Malawi	633
Bibliography of Malaya	779
Bibliography of marine fisheries and oceanography of the Indian Ocean	856
Bibliography of material about Thailand in western languages	793
Bibliography of materials dealing with agriculture in Afghanistan	687
Bibliography of Mauritius	859
Bibliography of New Quebec	299
Bibliography of New Zealand oceanography	835
Bibliography of nickel	243
Bibliography of Norwegian Geotechnical Institute publications	529
Bibliography of oceanographic publications	250
Bibliography of Pakistan geography	712
Bibliography of pedogeography of Canada	283
Bibliography of Philippine geography	785
Bibliography of Philippine geology, mining and mineral resources	786
A bibliography of plankton of the Indian Ocean	857
Bibliography of proceedings of international meetings	100
Bibliography of publications	832
A bibliography of published material on the country as found in the national collection, the central library, Bliss Institute	336
Bibliography of remote sensing of resources	113
Bibliography of reports and documents	340
Bibliography of reports issued	660
Bibliography of reports resulting from United States Geological Survey participation in the United States Technical Assistance Program	124
Bibliography of saline water conversion literature	272
Bibliography of snake venoms and venomous snakes	177
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Albania	462
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Bulgaria	467
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Czechoslovakia	475
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Denmark	518
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Finland	524
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Greece	538
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Hong Kong	736
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Hungary	480
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Iceland	525
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Japan	748
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Mainland China	727
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: North Korea	752
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Norway	532
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Poland	490
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Republic of China	728
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Republic of Korea	753
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Romania	493
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Soviet Zone of Germany	438
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Sweden	536

Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Turkey . . . . .	683
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: U.S.S.R. . . . .	502
Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Yugoslavia . . . . .	507
Bibliography of South Australian geology . . . . .	829
Bibliography of Soviet publications on Southeast Asia . . . . .	761
Bibliography of Thailand . . . . .	794
Bibliography of the arctic grayling . . . . .	862
A bibliography of the eels of the genus <i>Anguilla</i> . . . . .	186
Bibliography of the freshwater fishes of New Zealand . . . . .	833
A bibliography of the genus <i>Artemia</i> ( <i>Artemia salina</i> ) . . . . .	195
Bibliography of the geology of Newfoundland . . . . .	296
A bibliography of the oceanography of the Tasman and Coral Seas . . . . .	848
Bibliography of the protection of nature in Poland covering the period 1956-1960 . . . . .	489
Bibliography of the scientific researchers of the Institute of Geography . . . . .	477
Bibliography of the statistical material on Southeast Asia . . . . .	758
Bibliography of the Sudan . . . . .	582
Bibliography of theses on fishery biology . . . . .	194
Bibliography of titanium deposits of the world . . . . .	244
Bibliography of Viet-Nam . . . . .	807
A bibliography of Vietnamese publications in the Cornell University Library . . . . .	805
A bibliography of western-language publications concerning North Vietnam in the Cornell University Library . . . . .	806
Bibliography of zirconium . . . . .	231
Bibliography on Ecuador . . . . .	397
Bibliography on Guinea . . . . .	616
Bibliography on Hungary . . . . .	479
Bibliography on Iran . . . . .	677
Bibliography on irrigation, drainage, river training and flood control . . . . .	268
Bibliography on land and water utilization in the Middle East . . . . .	667
Bibliography on marine and fresh-water biology . . . . .	787
Bibliography on Peru . . . . .	403
Bibliography on physical oceanography of the Indian Ocean . . . . .	855
Bibliography on planned social change . . . . .	74
Bibliography on snow, ice and frozen ground with abstracts . . . . .	132
Bibliography on socio-economic aspects of water resources . . . . .	264
Bibliography on soils and land-use in Vietnam and Cambodia . . . . .	756
Bibliography on Southwestern Asia . . . . .	668
Bibliography on the biology of the cod . . . . .	840
Bibliography on the climate of Indochina . . . . .	766
Bibliography on the climate of the Somali Republic . . . . .	635
Bibliography on the fisheries and fishes of Cambodia . . . . .	771
A bibliography on the occurrence of uranium in Canada . . . . .	286
Bibliothèque universitaire de Tananarive: Fonds Madagascar; liste systématique des ouvrages . . . . .	632
Bihar government publications . . . . .	691
Biological abstracts . . . . .	15
Biological and agricultural index . . . . .	146
Bioresearch titles . . . . .	147
Boletim bibliografico . . . . .	343, 370
Boletim bibliografico do Centro de Documentação Científica . . . . .	613
Boletim bibliografico . . . . .	411
Boletín bibliográfico de la Biblioteca del Servicio Geológico Nacional . . . . .	390
Boletín bibliográfico nacional . . . . .	359
Bolivia: Agricultura, economía, y política . . . . .	369
Book review digest . . . . .	16
Books about Nigeria . . . . .	617
Books from Pakistan published during the decade of reforms, 1958-1968 . . . . .	711
Books on aquatic biology . . . . .	152
Brazil . . . . .	386



A brief working bibliography on shrimp culture with particular reference to <i>Macrobrachium</i> spp.	190
British bulletin of publications on Latin America, the West Indies, Portugal and Spain	306, 544, 547
British national bibliography	19, 441
British technology index	20
Bulgaria, a bibliographic guide	468
Bulletin	89, 252
Bulletin bimestriel CEBEDEAU	265
Bulletin: Science and books	469
Bulletin: signalétique	21
Business periodicals index	22
CSIRO abstracts	817
CSIRO water research bibliography	818
Cambodia	773, 774
Canadian government publications	279, 290, 291
Canadian maps	284
Canadian university graduate theses in the geological sciences	287
Canadiana	292
Caribbean acquisitions	331
Catalog of books	620
Catalog of books and pamphlets in Spanish	110
Catalog of informal reports	251
Catalog of periodic-books	814
Catalog of the United States Geological Survey Library	125
Catalog publications	315
Catálogo	553
Catálogo bibliográfico de Goiás	379
Catálogo colectivo de publicaciones periódicas existentes en bibliotecas científicas y técnicas Argentinas	9
Catálogo de estadísticas publicadas en la República Argentina	364
Catálogo de publicaciones	361, 552
Catálogo delle pubblicazioni	542
Catálogo general de las estadísticas nacionales	348
Catalogue	638
Catalogue collectif des livres français de sciences et techniques	418
Catalogue des périodiques déposés dans la bibliothèque de la Station de Biologie Marine de Grande-Rivière	837
Catalogue des périodiques français et étrangers conservés à la bibliothèque	39
Catalogue général	419
Catalogue mensuel des traductions	420
Catalogue of government publications	447
Catalogue of maps	210
Catalogue of periodicals	81
Catalogue of publications	33, 79
A catalogue of the African collection	565
Catalogue of the Zanzibar Museum	638
Catalogue of translations of Japanese geologic soils and allied literature of the Pacific Islands	850
Century of oil and gas in books	260
Check list of Forestry Commission publications	443
Check-list of periodicals currently received	662
Checklist, Bureau of International Commerce international business publications	115
Checklist of Philippine government documents	784
Chemical abstracts	3
Chemical titles	4
The Chimpanzee	179
China in western literature	732
Chinese scientific and technical serial publications in the collections of the Library of Congress	731

Chronique des mines et de la recherche minière	220
Classed subject catalog	32
Classified bibliography on agricultural planning	46
Climatic data available in publications of the Latin American countries	326
A climatological bibliography of the South Atlantic Ocean area	839
Collana di bibliografie geografiche delle regioni italiane	543
De Collectie Samson van de Centrale Boekerij van het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen	405
Colombia: Background and trends—a bibliography	396
Columbia University master's essays and doctoral dissertations on Asia	654
Comentarios bibliográficos y bibliografía	358
Commercial fisheries abstracts	196
Communist China	722
Communist China: a strategic survey	729
Communist China: ruthless enemy or paper tiger?	730
Community water supply	273
A compilation of reports and publications	803
Completed reports on United Nations Development Programme Special Fund Projects	119
Comprehensive bibliography of <i>Zostera marina</i>	169
Conseils aux chercheurs	591
Conservation and wildlife	172
Conservation education	24
Consolidated index to government publications	448
Contemporary China	723
Contribuições para o conhecimento da flora de Angola-II e de Moçambique-IV	590
Contribution toward a bibliography on brant	185
Contributions a l'étude de la progression économique de l'Afrique	559
Copper abstracts	222
A critical review of the literature of 1957 on water pollution	274
Cumulative accession index, fiscal year 1967	123
Cumulative book index	25
Current Australian serials	825
Current awareness list	266
Current bibliography for aquatic sciences and fisheries	149
A current bibliography on African affairs	555
Current Caribbean bibliography	330
Current Caribbean bibliography - supplement	329
Current contents in marine sciences	246
Current geographical publications	7
Current legal bibliography	48
Current list of Unesco publications	106
Current research on the Middle East	671
Czechoslovakia, a bibliographic guide	476
Dania polyglotta	513
Dansk bogfortegnelse årskatalog	515
Deserts of the world	71
Deutsch Nationalbibliographie	26, 428
Dictionary catalog of the Department Library	122
Diez años de literatura económica	350
Directory; current research in Israel	678
Directory of Canadian scientific and technical periodicals	294
Directory of current Latin American periodicals	316
Directory of periodicals published by international organizations	101
Directory of reference works published in Asia	655
Directory of serials in pure and applied science and economics published in Israel	679
Dissertation abstracts	27
Doctoral research on Russia and the Soviet Union	496
Document section card catalog	804
Documentation list Africa	561

Documentation on Asia	656
Dokumentation Wasser	267
Drainage of agricultural land	214
Earth science publications	45
An East African forest bibliography	29, 588, 623
East European accessions list	461
East Germany	439
Economic abstracts	452
Economic and social development of modern China	733
The economy of mainland China	724
The economy of Pakistan	713
Education index	30
Éléments de bibliographie Sénégalaise	607
Engineering feasibility studies, Atlantic-Pacific interoceanic canal	333
Engineering index	31
Ensayo de bibliografía en materia de aguas	551
Essai de bibliographie du Sahara français et des régions avoisinantes	557
Ethiopia, a list of works in English	626
Ethiopian publications	627
Exploitation, utilisation et potentiel économique locaux des bois d'Afrique intertropicale	560
External research	121
FAO documentation current index	34
FAO Library select catalogue of books, 1951-1958	38
Fertilité des sols et éléments de sociologie rurale en Afrique au Sud du Sahara	585
Fishery and oceanography translations	197
Fishery publication index	204
Fishery statistical publications	198
Fishes of Ceylon	689
Fondo bibliográfico de la Biblioteca de la Dirección General Forestal	341
Foreign literature on coal	232
Foreign statistical documents	50
Foreign statistical publications	116
Forestry	153
Forestry abstracts	160
Forestry abstracts coverage list	163
Forestry economics	168
Forestry theses accepted by colleges and universities in the United States	166
French bibliographical digest	422
French-speaking West Africa	602
Fuel abstracts and current titles	255
Gallium	229
Gas abstracts	256
General catalogue of Unesco publications and Unesco sponsored publications	107
General index to petroleum publications	253
Geographical abstracts	42
Geographical guide to floras of the world	159
Geography, a reference handbook	68
The geography of China	726
Geography of Yugoslavia	508
Geography, resources and natural conditions in the Soviet Union	497
Geologic reference sources	136
Geological and physiogeographical bibliography	537
Geological bibliography of Africa	571
Germanium bibliography	228
Gesamtverzeichnis der in den Dokumentationsstellen der DDR ausgewerten Zeitschriften, Technik, Naturwissenschaften und einige Randgebiete	429
Gesamt-Verzeichnis der Senckenberg Schriften	435
Ghana	605
Ghana, Sierra Leone, the Gambia	599

Government publications	637
Government publications in Finland	519
Government publications of India	703
Great Lakes fauna, flora and their environment	303
Ground water in permafrost regions	270
Guia de publicaciones estadísticas	387
Guide to Asian economic statistics	661
Guide to current Malaysian serials	781
A guide to doctoral dissertations by Chinese students in America	734
A guide to information sources in mining, minerals and geosciences	226
Guide to Japanese reference books	739
Guide to Latin American scientific and technical periodicals	320
Guide to Latin American studies	307
Guide to literature on systematic biology of Pacific salmon	851
Guide to Norwegian statistics	528
A guide to periodical publications and newspapers of Pakistan	709
Guide to reference books	140
A guide to reference books published in Pakistan	714
Guide to reference material	135
Guide to Russian reference books	500
Guide to South African reference books	642
A guide to statistical sources in the Republic of South Africa	646
A guide to the manuscript records of Australian science	828
Guide to the publications of the Geological Survey of Finland	520
A guide to the scientific and technical literature of Eastern Europe	460
Guide to U.A.R. government publications at the A.U.C. library	583
A guide to works of reference published in Pakistan	710
Handbook of Latin American studies	324
A handbook on the contemporary Middle East	674
Helium	233
Hydata	262
Hydor	263
Hydrological bibliography	521
Hydrologische bibliographie	433, 459
Hydrologische bibliographie ... (mit Nachtragen)	434
IMM abstracts	224
INSDOC list of current scientific literature	700
Ibia	184
Impex reference catalogue of Indian books	692
Index and list of titles, Fisheries Research Board of Canada and associated publications	281
Index, 1945-1966 fisheries	189
Index 1945-1966. Land and water	36
Index 1945-1966. Plants	164
Index, 1963-1966 FAO/UNDP(SF) project reports	35
Index of economic journals	6
Index of FAO technical assistance reports 1951-1955	37
Index of fishery biological papers	199
Index of fishery technological publications	200
Index of publications of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries	202
Index of publications of the Geological Survey of Canada	288
Index of technical publications	109
Index to Australian resources maps	821
Index to Latin American periodical literature	317
Index to legal periodicals	51
Index to publications	225
Index to theses accepted for higher degrees in the universities of Great Britain and Ireland	12
Index to USAID Guyana memory bank	399
India	702

Indian national bibliography	52,698
Indian science abstracts	701
Indian scientific and technical publications	695,699
Indice bibliográfico	346
Indice de monografías e informes técnicos	344
Indice económico Colombiano	391
The Indonesian economy	775
Institute publications	499
Inter-American review of bibliography	311
International bibliography of economics	54
International bibliography of rice research	151
International fisheries and related issues	201
International information service	64
Inter-session report	193
Introduction to Asia	664
Inventario de estudios básicos sobre recursos naturales de Centroamérica	332
Inventory of economic studies concerning Africa south of the Sahara	594
An inventory of geographic research of the humid tropic environment	97
Inventory of information basic to the planning of agricultural development in Latin America	310
Inventory of publications	815
Irregular serials and annuals	62
Island bibliographies	847
Japan science review	745
Japanese and Chinese language sources on Burma	770
Japanese economics	747
Japanese geography	746
Japanese journals in science and technology	737
Japanese periodicals index	743
Japanese scientific and technical serial publications in the collections of the Library of Congress	749
Jernkontorets Litteraturoversikt	533
Jordan, Lebanon and Syria	673
Journal of the science of food and agriculture abstracts	92
Journals in science and technology published in Japan and Mainland China	719
Jugoslovenski casopisi (izbor)	509
Katalog prasy polskie	485
Kenaf: a bibliography	170
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda	587
Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika	572
Key to current official statistics	694
Land reclamation	215
Land resource bibliography no. 1: Bahamas	841
Latin America: an annotated bibliography of paperback books	325
Latin America and the Caribbean	305
Latin America and the Caribbean	322
Latin America: Hemispheric partner	323
Latin America in Soviet writings	314
Learned institutions in India	704
La librairie Française catalogue général des ouvrages	425
Library acquisitions	120
Library catalogue	257
Library catalogue of books with lists of periodicals and Forestry Commission publications	444
Library journal	63
Library of Congress catalog	127
Libros en venta en Hispanoamérica y España	65,312,548
A list of American doctoral dissertations on Africa	575
List of available publications of the United States Department of Agriculture	156
List of books accessioned and periodical articles indexed in the Columbus Memorial Library	318

A list of books, articles, and government publications on the economy of Nigeria	618
List of Bureau of Mines publications and articles	234
List of current periodical publications in Ethiopia	628
List of Fish and Wildlife Service papers on physical and chemical oceanography	248
List of Japanese government publications in European languages	744
List of journal articles by Bureau of Mines authors with subject index	235
List of new acquisitions received	80
List of Philippine government publications	789
List of publications	697, 741, 819, 831
List of publications and documents	188
List of publications of the Geological Survey	697
List of publications of Zambia obtainable from the government printer	622
List of recent additions	60
List of recent periodical articles	61
List of reports available in the files of the Human Resources Development Division	339
List of scientific and other periodicals published in the Indo-Pacific area	657
List of scientific and technical literature relating to Thailand	796
List of scientific and technical periodicals received from China	725
List of scientific and technical serials currently received by the Library of Congress	131
List of Thai government publications	797, 800
Liste bibliographique des travaux	40
Liste chronologique des etudes effectuees par l' O.R.S.T.O.M. en Republique du Tchad	615
Liste des ouvrages et bibliographies portout sur le bassin du Lac Tchad au Centre de Documentation	614
Liste des publications	165, 608
Literatur uber Entwicklungslander	66
Literatura uukhu visshata flora i rastitelnata geografiya na Bulgaria	466
Literaturberichte uber Wasser, Abwasser, Luft und Boden	67
Literature of agricultural research	148
Literature on marine biology in the Baltic area	511
Literature survey medico-ecology	334
A literature survey of environmental factors in Thailand	801
Lithuania and Lithuanians	482
London bibliography of the social sciences	69
McGraw-Hill basic bibliography of science and technology	72
Madagascar and adjacent islands	631
Al maktaba	672
Mammals of the world	181
Manual bibliografico da geografia paulista	383
Mekong project documentation	763
The Mekong River	755
Meteorological and geostrophysical abstracts	142
Middle East social science bibliography	675
Middle East, tricontinental hub	676
Minerals on the ocean floor	258
Monthly cataiog	133
Monthly checklist of state publications	29
Monthly index of Russian accuons	128
Monthly list of additions	18
Monthly list of books catalogued	108
Monthly list of publications received	53
Muskey review of research	864
Museum publications	23
NLL translations	47
National Agricultural Library catalog	75
National bibliography of Botswana	641

National interests in Antarctica	867
Natural resources in low income countries	1
New reference tools for librarians	141
New technical books	76
New Zealand	834
Nigeria	619
Norsk bokfortegnelse	527
North and Northeast Africa	579
Norwegian science and letters	530
Noticia de las tesis doctorales leídas en el curso...	549
OSU theses and dissertations 1966-1965	78
Obras de referencia de America Latina	309
Oceanic index	247
Oceanographic papers in Japan	742
Oceanography	249
Official publications of British East Africa	625
Official publications of French Equatorial Africa, French Cameroons and Togo	611
Official publications of Sierra Leone and Gambia	601
Official publications of Somaliland	636
Official serial publications relating to economic development in Africa south of the Sahara	593
Oil pollution of marine waters	269
1000 selected references to the geography, oceanography, geology, ecology, and archaeology of coastal Peru and adjacent areas	404
Orientation bibliographique sur la Mauritanie	606
An ornithological bibliography having particular reference to the study of the birds of Java	776
Overseas newspapers and periodicals	82
PACAF basic bibliographies	112
Pakistan	706
Pakistan and Ceylon	684
Papers, books, and patents by members of the staff of CSIRO	820
Partis' bibliography of the Indian Ocean	858
A partial bibliography of the mountain goat (genus <i>Oreamnos</i> )	293
A partial bibliography of the sea otter, <i>Enhydra lutris</i>	176
A partial bibliography on the Beluga or White Whale	844
A partial supplementary bibliography of the genus <i>Ovibos</i>	178
Peat abstracts	258
Periodicals for Latin American economic development, trade and finance	308
Periodicals from the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic	473
Periódicos Portugueses de interesse ultramarino	85
Petroleum literature	259
Polar bibliography	863, 869
Polish ecological bibliography	487
Portuguese Africa	612
A practical bibliography for developing areas	17
Preliminary bibliography of fish and fisheries: certain parts of the Pacific	846
Preliminary bibliography of fish and fisheries for Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam	757
Preliminary bibliography of fish and fisheries for Malaysia	782
Preliminary bibliography of fish and fisheries of Thailand	795
A preliminary bibliography of the freshwater algae of the Indo-Malaysian region (including N. Australia)	167
Preliminary bibliography on trawlers and trawling with particular reference to tropical waters	191
Preliminary list of information sources relating to fisheries sciences	192
Prodrome for a distributional check-list and bibliography for recent marine mollusca of the west coast of Canada	282
Publications	373
Publications	300, 516
Publications and research	644

Publications of the government of Pakistan	707
Publications of the Ministry of Fisheries Technological Laboratory	516
The publications of the Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters	317
Publications of the Slovak Academy of Sciences	474
Publications of the United States Geological Survey	126
Publications on Korea in the era of political revolutions, 1959-1963	750
Publications scientifiques de l'Etat	415
Quarterly review of biology	155
Quarterly review of scientific publications	486
Rabbits	175
Readers' guide to periodical literature	89
Recent acquisitions for Cuba of the Latin American collection	338
Recent acquisitions for the Caribbean islands (excluding Cuba) and Guyana, French Guiana and Surinam of the Latin American collection	321
Recent acquisitions for Uruguay of the Latin American collection	406
Recent Argentine acquisitions of the Latin American collection	365
Recent Bolivian acquisitions of the Latin American collection	367
Recent Brazilian acquisitions of the Latin American collection	385
Recent Chilean acquisitions of the Latin American collection	389
Recent Colombian acquisitions of the Latin American collection	393
Recent library acquisitions	154
Recent Mexican acquisitions of the Latin American collection	351
Recent Paraguayan acquisitions of the Latin American collection	400
Recent polar literature	861
Recent Venezuelan acquisitions of the Latin American collection	410
Reference sources for marine mammalogy	180
Regional bibliography of the Mediterranean coast of Israel and the adjacent Levant countries	670
Register of current research on Ethiopia and the Horn of Africa	629
Register of current scientific research at South African universities	647
Reindeer in Russia and the Scandinavian countries	512
Repertoire analytique des publications	451
Repertoire de la presse du Congo Belge (1884-1958) et du Ruanda-Urundi (1920-1958)	609
Repertoire de la presse et des publications periodiques francaises	427
Repertoire des sources statistiques francaises	423
Repertoire des travaux publies avec le concours du C.N.R.S.	421
Reprints in print-series	139
Research and publications	15
Research publications and other contributions	83
Research service bibliographies	830
Research sources for South Asian studies in economic development	685
Research works and other publications of the faculties	788
Review of Egyptian geology	584
Review of iron and steel literature	219
Review of publications	470
The Rhodesias and Nyasaland	598
Romanian scientific abstracts	492
Rumania	495
Russian works on China, 1918-1960, in American libraries	735
Ryukyu Islands	754
SANB	645
Scholarly books in America	90
Schweizer zeitschriftenverzeichnis	458
Das schweizerbuch	454
Statistische Bibliographie fur Statistik und Volkswirtschaft	455
Scientific and technical periodicals published in South Africa	648
Scientific and technical serial publications of the Soviet Union	505
Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America	49
A select annotated bibliography of the humid tropics	59
Select annotated bibliography of tropical Africa	592



Selected accessions new in the information center	811
A selected and annotated bibliography of books and periodicals in western languages dealing with the Near and Middle East	577, 651
Selected and annotated bibliography of economic literature on the Arabic speaking countries of the Middle East	665
A selected and annotated bibliography of the Republic of China	720
Selected annotated bibliography of asbestos resources	301
Selected annotated bibliography of high-grade silica	302
Selected bibliographies of hydrothermal and magmatic mineral deposits	223
Selected bibliography; Lower Mekong Basin	764
A selected bibliography of articles dealing with the Middle East	669
Selected bibliography of Canadian geography	285
Selected bibliography of coastal geomorphology of the world	70
Selected bibliography of foreign activities in brown coal and lignite research	236
Selected bibliography of hydrology (with abstracts) United Kingdom	442
Selected bibliography of the Philippines	783
Selected bibliography of the terrain sciences	317
Selected bibliography on algae	297
Selected bibliography on hydrology	295
Selected bibliography on quicksilver	245
A selected climatological bibliography for Thailand	802
Selected guide to beryllium literature	239
A selected list of books and articles on Japan	738
Selected list of Bureau of Mines publications on petroleum and natural gas	261
Selected Rand abstracts	88
Selected water resources	276
Separates from the <i>Commercial fisheries review</i>	205
Serial publications of the Soviet Union	504
Serials for African studies	576
Servicio bibliográfico chileno	388
Seventy-five years of arid-lands research at the University of Arizona	216
Short bibliography	523
Sikkim	718
Social science and humanities index	91
Social science bibliography for South and Southeast Asia: Pakistan	715
Social science resources on Korea	751
Die sozialwissenschaftliche Erforschung Ostafrikas	624
Soils and fertilizers	209
Soils bibliography	208
Some books on Ceylon	690
South African national bibliography	645
South and Southeast Asia	652
South Asia: a strategic survey	686
Southeast Asia	760, 765
Southeast Asia collection accession list	768
Southeast Asia: selected annotated bibliography of Japanese publications	760
Southern Asia social science bibliography	663
Soviet science and technology	506
Soviet works on Southeast Asia	762
Sowjetische Literatur zur Naturwissenschaft und Technik	501
Sport fishery abstracts	203
Standard periodical directory	93
Star and crescent	708
Statistical bibliography	798, 799
Statistical yearbooks	130
Statistics sources	137
Status of ornithological literature	183
Subject guide to books in print	94
Subject index to current literature	827
Suggested publications on fishes	207

Survey and use of world literature in water resources . . . . .	271
Survey of abstracting services and current bibliographical tools in agriculture, forestry, fisheries, nutrition, veterinary medicine and related subjects . . . . .	41
Survey of research and investigations in progress and contemplated in the field of Latin American subjects . . . . .	313
The Swedish national bibliography . . . . .	95, 535
Systematischer Katalog der Bucher . . . . .	412
Technical abstract bulletin . . . . .	118
Technical translations . . . . .	96
Tentative list of publications of I.C.S.U. . . . .	56
Terre Adelie, Groenland . . . . .	842, 866
Theses and dissertations in the holdings of the Army Library . . . . .	114
Theses on Pan American topics . . . . .	319
Thorium . . . . .	230
Three decades of research in the Irrigation Research Institute . . . . .	717
Tunas and tuna fisheries of the world . . . . .	206
Turkiye bibliyografyasi . . . . .	681
Turkiye makaleler bibliyografyasi . . . . .	682
USSR: strategic survey . . . . .	503
Ulrich's international periodical directory . . . . .	98
Union catalogue of documentary materials on South East Asia . . . . .	759
United Kingdom publications and theses on Africa . . . . .	569
United Nations conference on the application of science and technology... List of papers . . . . .	102
United Nations documents index . . . . .	103
United Nations publications . . . . .	104
United States and Canadian publications on Africa . . . . .	564
U.S. government research and development reports . . . . .	117
United States Information Agency resources on Africa . . . . .	574
The University of Chicago doctoral dissertations and master's theses on Asia . . . . .	653
University of New Mexico contributions in geology . . . . .	77
Urbanization and changing land uses . . . . .	218
Valtion julkaisutoimiston luettelo . . . . .	522
Vertical file index . . . . .	134
Verzeichnis der an der universitat Wien approbierten dissertationen . . . . .	463
Verzeichnis der deutschen wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften . . . . .	437
Vietnam . . . . .	808, 809, 810
Vietnam agriculture . . . . .	812
Vietnam subject index catalog . . . . .	813
Water pollution abstracts . . . . .	446
Water resources development . . . . .	277
Water resources research catalog . . . . .	275
Whitaker's cumulative book list . . . . .	138
Wildlife review . . . . .	173
World fisheries abstracts . . . . .	187
World list of social science periodicals . . . . .	55
Zeitschriften-Zentralkatalog der Technischen Universitat Dresden . . . . .	28
Zoological record . . . . .	174